

No. 2.



**NUGENT'S  
NOVA-SCOTIA  
PEOPLE'S ALMANACK,**

*For the Year of Our Lord*

**1852;**

Containing much Statistical and other  
Matter of interest, Compiled  
from Authentic Sources.

—◆—  
HALIFAX:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY R. NUGENT.

Sold by the Publisher, and at the principal Booksellers  
in the City.

Price 7½. single copy.—A liberal reduction on orders.

*Nessan*

The gratifying reception given to "NUGENT'S PEOPLE'S ALMANACK for 1851," has induced the Publisher to issue an Enlarged and Improved Edition for 1852. Many new Tables have been added, with much statistical and other information. Its accuracy in all things essential, may be relied upon. Yet it is not in "all things" what the Publisher would wish it to be. Practice, however, makes perfect, and taking this as an improvement on the past, something better may be expected in the future.

Golden Number  
 Epact  
 Solar Cycle -

Mean Obliquity

- ☉ The Sun
- ☾ First Quarter
- Full
- ☽ Last Quarter
- ☿ New
- ♁ Mercury
- ♀ Venus
- ♁ Earth
- ♂ Mars
- ♁ Vesta
- ♁ Pallas
- ♁ Juno
- ♁ Ceres
- ♁ Jupiter

Spring com  
 Summer com  
 Autumn com  
 Winter com

March 3rd, 5th a  
 June 2nd, 4th an

In the year 1  
 three of the Moon  
 1st—A Total  
 Scotia, as follows  
 First contac  
 First contac  
 Disappearan  
 Middle of I  
 Reappearan  
 Last contac  
 Last contac  
 2nd—A Partial  
 Scotia, visible in  
 3rd—A Partia  
 South America an

## ASTRONOMICAL, &c.

### Chronological Cycles.

Golden Number, - - - 10	Dominical Letters - - D C
Epact - - - - - 9	Roman Indiction - - 10
Solar Cycle - - - 13	Julian Period - - 6565

### Obliquity.

Mean Obliquity of the Elliptic, January 1st, 1852—23° 27' 31" 49.

### Astronomical Symbols.

<p>☉ The Sun</p> <p>☾ First Quarter } ☽ Full } Moon. ☾ Last Quarter } ☽ New } ☿ Mercury ♀ Venus ♁ Earth ♂ Mars ♃ Vesta ♄ Pallas ♅ Juno ♁ Ceres ♃ Jupiter</p>	<p>♄ Saturn</p> <p>♁ Georgian</p> <p>♁ Conjunction</p> <p>☐ Quadrature</p> <p>♁ Opposition</p> <p>* Sextile</p> <p>△ Trine</p> <p>♁ Ascending Node</p> <p>♁ Descending Node</p> <p>N North</p> <p>S South</p> <p>° Degrees</p> <p>' Minutes</p> <p>" Seconds</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.</p> <p>♈ Aries</p> <p>♉ Taurus</p> <p>♊ Gemini</p> <p>♋ Cancer</p> <p>♌ Leo</p> <p>♍ Virgo</p> <p>♎ Libra</p> <p>♏ Scorpia</p> <p>♐ Sagitarius</p> <p>♑ Capricornus</p> <p>♒ Aquarius</p> <p>♓ Pisces</p>
--	--	---

### Commencement of the Seasons.

Spring commences March 20th, at 6h. 28m. morning.  
 Summer commences June 21st, at 3h. 15m. morning.  
 Autumn commences September 22nd, at 5h. 27m. afternoon.  
 Winter commences December 21st, at 10h. 59m. morning.

### Ember Days.

March 3rd, 5th and 6th.	September 15th, 17th and 18th.
June 2nd, 4th and 5th.	December 15th, 17th and 18th.

### Eclipses.

In the year 1852, there will be three Eclipses of the Sun and three of the Moon :

1st—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, January 7th, visible in Nova Scotia, as follows :

First contact with Penumbra,	11h. 4m. P. M. January 6th
First contact with Shadow,	0 7 A. M. January 7th
Disappearance - - -	1 7 " "
Middle of Eclipse " - -	1 56 " "
Reappearance - - -	2 45 " "
Last contact with Shadow,	3 45 " "
Last contact with Penumbra,	4 45 " "

2nd—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, January 21st, invisible in Nova Scotia, visible in New Zealand and the Southern Ocean.

3rd—A Partial Eclipse of the Sun, June 17th, visible only in South America and the Southern Ocean.

- 4th—A Total Eclipse of the Moon, July 1st, invisible in N. S.
- 5th—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, December 10th and 11th, invisible also in Nova Scotia—visible in the greater part of Asia and the North Pacific Ocean.
- 6th—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 26th, invisible in N. S.

**Planets.**

VENUS will be an Evening Star till July 21st, when she will be in conjunction with the Sun, and afterwards a Morning Star.  
 MARS will be an evening Star throughout the year.  
 JUPITER will be a Morning Star till May 8th, then an Evening Star till November 25th, afterwards again a morning Star.  
 SATURN will be an Evening Star till his conjunction with the Sun, April 27th, then a Morning Star till November 6th, after that an Evening Star.

*Moon's Senidiameter and Horizontal Parallax at her Perigee and Apogee, or when they are respectively greater or least.*

DATE OF PER. & AP.	SEMID.	HOR. PAR.	DATE OF PER. & AP.	SEMID.	HOR. PAR.
Jan'y. 10	16' 15"	59' 36"	July 9	14' 47"	54' 14"
" 26	14 45	54 8	" 22	16 10	59 19
Feb'y. 7	16 29	60 29	August 6	14 46	54 12
" 23	14 43	54 0	" 18	16 22	60 3
March 6	16 40	61 10	Sept'r. 3	14 44	54 5
" 21	14 42	53 55	" 15	16 35	60 52
April 4	16 43	61 22	" 30	14 42	53 58
" 17	14 41	53 55	October 13	16 43	61 21
May 2	16 39	61 6	" 27	14 42	53 55
" 15	15 43	54 1	Nov'r. 11	16 43	61 19
" 30	16 28	60 25	" 23	14 42	53 58
June 11	14 45	54 9	Dec'r. 9	16 34	68 47
" 27	16 14	59 35	" 21	14 44	54 5

For the intervening days, they can be found near enough by proportion.

**Meridian Passage of Pole Star.**

The Pole Star describes a small circle of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  degrees radius round the pole of the Equator every 24 hours. It is on the meridian, or bears due north twice only in this time, as given in the Table below for the first day of each month.—The meridian passage for any other day may be found by simple proportion.

*Above the Pole.*

*Below the Pole.*

Month	Day	At 6h. 20m.	7s. P. M.	and at 6h. 22m.	5s. A. M.
January	1st	At			
Feb'y.	1	4	7	6	
March	1	2	14	1	
April	1	0	20	20	
May	1	10	29	6	A. M.
June	1	8	26	30	
July	1	6	22	36	
August	1	4	18	22	
Sept'r.	1	2	23	47	
October	1	0	34	53	
Nov'r.	1	10	37	57	P. M.
Dec'r.	1	8	44	10	

The time that of High and Sun's a Greenwich.

Latitude a in the

The Capital

- Halifax, -
- Frederickton, -
- Montreal, -
- Toronto, -
- Quebec, -
- Portland Light, -
- Boston, -
- Portsmouth, N
- Newport, -
- New York, -
- Philadelphia, -
- Baltimore, -
- Charleston, -
- Washington, -
- Fredericksburg, -
- Savannah, -

**Int**

Princip

Sh'gs.

POUNDS.

- 5
- 10
- 15
- 2
- 1
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 20
- 25
- 30
- 35
- 40
- 45
- 50
- 60
- 70
- 80
- 90
- 100

**Explanation to Calendar Pages.**

The time of the Moon's Rising, Southing, Setting and Phases, also that of High Water, is Halifax mean time. The Equation of Time and Sun's and Moon's Declination are given for apparent noon at Greenwich. The Sun's Rising and Setting are in apparent time.

**Latitude and Longitude of some of the Principal Places in the British Provinces, and the United States.**

The Longitudes are reckoned from Greenwich.

*The Capitals (Seats of Government) of the Provinces and States are in Italic Letters.*

	Latitude North.			Longitude, West,			Dist from Wash'ta. miles.
	°	'	"	°	'	"	
<i>Halifax,</i>	44	39	20	63	36	40	936
<i>Fredericton,</i>	46	3		65	45		
Montreal	45	31		73	35		601
<i>Toronto,</i>	43	33		79	20		500
Quebec,	46	49	12	71	16		781
Portland Light,	43	36		70	12	12	
<i>Boston,</i>	42	21	22.7	71	4	9	432
Portsmouth, N. H.	43	4	35	70	45	50	491
<i>Newport,</i>	41	29		71	19	12	403
New York,	40	42	40	74	1	8	226
Philadelphia,	39	56	59	75	9	54	136
Baltimore,	39	17	23	76	37	30	38
Charleston,	32	46	33	79	57	27	544
<i>Washington,</i>	38	53	23	77	1	24	5
Fredericksburg,	38	34		77	38		56
Savannah	32	4	56	81	8	18	66

**Interest Table at 6 per cent. per annum.**

Pincipal.	At Thirty Days.	Sixty Days.	Ninety Days.	One Year.
Sh'gs. 5 - -	£0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	£0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	£0 0 1	£0 0 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
10 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
15 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
1 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
2 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 7	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
3 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 7	0 0 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
4 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
5 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
6 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
7 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
8 - -	0 0 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
9 - -	9 0 0	0 0 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
10 - -	0 0 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
20 - -	0 0 2	0 0 4	0 0 6	0 0 20
25 - -	0 0 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 5	0 0 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 25
30 - -	0 0 3	0 0 6	0 0 9	0 0 30
35 - -	0 0 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 7	0 0 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 35
40 - -	0 0 4	0 0 8	0 0 12	0 0 40
45 - -	0 0 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 9	0 0 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	0 0 45
50 - -	0 0 5	0 0 10	0 0 15	0 0 50
60 - -	0 0 6	0 0 12	0 0 18	0 0 60
70 - -	0 0 7	0 0 14	0 0 21	0 0 70
80 - -	0 0 8	0 0 16	0 0 24	0 0 80
90 - -	0 0 9	0 0 18	0 0 27	0 0 90
100 - -	0 0 10	0 0 20	0 0 30	0 0 100

JANUARY.

- Full Moon 7th day, 1h, 55m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 13th day, 9h. 44m. evening.
- New Moon, 21st day, 3h. 12m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 29th day, 6h. 20m. morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination	Place.	Souths.	Sets.
1	Th	☽ in perihelion.	N 7 15 3	☾	7 44	1 30
2	Frid	☉ in perigee. <i>very cold.</i>	11 30 14	de	8 29	2 34
3	Sat		15 22 0	de	9 18	3 35
4	E	2nd Sun. after Christmas	18 37 5	II	10 9	4 44
5	Mo	Epiphany	21 0 25	de	11 4	5 50
6	Tu	☽ in Inf. ☉ ☽ eclipsed	22 16 55	☽	noon	6 54
7	W	☽ great Hel. lat S.	22 14 46	de	0 2	Rises
8	Th	♂ ☽ ☾	20 49 5	☽	1 0	6 23
9	Frid		18 3 54	de	1 58	7 38
10	Sat	☽ perigee 6 p. m.	14 11 24	☽	2 55	8 53
11	E	1st Sun. after Epiphany	9 29 2	do	3 49	10 9
12	Mo	January	4 16 14	☽	4 41	11 22
13	Tu	thaw	S 1 7 52	de	5 32	noon
14	W	about	6 25 18	de	6 21	0 52
15	Th	☽ ☽ ☽ <i>this time</i>	11 19 23	☽	7 12	1 45
16	Frid		15 34 35	de	4	2 57
17	Sat	☽ stationary	18 56 51	♀	8 57	4 7
18	E	2nd Sunday after Epiphany	21 14 39	de	9 51	5 11
19	Mo	☽ ☽ ☽	22 20 33	♂	10 46	6 13
20	Tu		22 12 39	de	11 40	7 6
21	W	☽ ☽ ☽ Sun eclipse invis. N. S.	20 55 3	☽	aft 32	sets
22	Th		18 36 44	de	1 22	6 16
23	Fri	♀ ☽ ☽ <i>snow</i>	15 29 24	de	2 8	7 18
24	Sat	♂ ☽ ☽ <i>storm</i>	11 45 25	☽	2 53	8 21
25	E	3d Sun. after Epiphany	7 36 21	do	3 35	9 21
26	Mo	☽ Apogee 3h p. m.	3 12 21	♀	4 15	10 21
27	Tu		N 1 17 42	de	4 57	11 30
28	W	♂ ☽ ☽ ☽ ☽	5 45 37	☽	5 38	noon
29	Th	☽ greatest elong.	10 3 4	de	6 22	0 27
30	Frid	Martyrdom of King Chas. I.	14 0 48	II	7 8	1 28
31	Sat		17 27 46	de	7 56	2 33

High Water at St. John, N.B. is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Annapolis 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Pictou 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Portland 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

Rules for Business Men.

1. Take advantage of modern facilities, and accomplish as much in a single day as required weeks, months, or years, formerly.
2. Don't depend upon your own lungs alone—use the lungs of the Press.
3. Use the means; they are open to all.

To Clean a pint of bo cork it, to k flannel, wh

HIGH WATER AT

Halifax, N

Days Month.	1	2	0	0
1	2	0	0	0
2	3	4	2	
3	4	6	3	
4	5	8	4	
5	5	59	4	
6	6	45	5	
7	7	33	6	
8	8	15	7	
9	8	59	7	
10	9	38	8	
11	10	11	9	
12	10	56	9	
13	11	47	10	
14	aft	49	11	
15	2	12	aft	
16	3	38	2	
17	4	47	3	
18	5	46	4	
19	6	34	5	
20	7	15	6	
21	7	57	6	
22	8	30	7	
23	9	0	7	
24	9	38	8	
25	10	7	9	
26	10	45	9	
27	11	27	10	
28	morn	11		
29	0	10	mo	
30	1	2	0	
31	2	10	1	

when too da them gently

All the ste though the n French and s with marks s

To Remo do not vouch kaline solutio

January has Thirty-one Days

RECEIPTS AND USEFUL INFORMATION.

*To Cleanse and Improve the Hair.*—Half an ounce of ammonia to a pint of boiling water; let it stand till cold; put it into a bottle and cork it, to keep it from evaporating. Rub it on the head in a piece of flannel, when it will lather like soap; rub dry afterwards with a towel.

The best food for fattening fowls is potatoes mixed with meal. Boil the potatoes and mash them fine while they are hot, and mix the meal with them just before it is presented. They fatten on this diet in less than half the time ordinarily required to bring them to the same condition of excellence on corn or even meal itself.

Pumpkins may be kept to the middle of July by putting them in a dry cellar upon a scaffold where the temperature is at no time below the freezing point.

Fine alcohol can be manufactured from the peel or the sour orange. It has been tried successfully in Savannah, Ga.

Aristotle said that man had the largest brain of all animals in proportion to the size of the body, but modern anatomists say that canary birds far exceed us in proportional weight of brain.

*To Light Matches in damp weather.*—It may be useful to our readers to know that matches,

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time added.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises	Sets.	Declin'n. North.	
1	2 0	9 59	7 38	4 22	23 3' 27"	3' 37"
2	3 4	2 37	7 38	4 22	22 58 29	4 6
3	4 6	3 57	7 37	4 23	22 53 4	4 34
4	5 8	4 77	7 37	4 23	22 47 11	5 1
5	5 59	4 58	7 36	4 24	22 40 52	5 28
6	6 45	5 44	7 35	4 25	22 34 5	5 55
7	7 33	6 32	7 34	4 26	22 26 51	6 21
8	8 15	7 14	7 34	4 26	22 19 11	6 47
9	8 59	7 58	7 33	4 27	22 11 5	7 12
10	9 38	8 37	7 32	4 28	22 2 33	7 37
11	10 11	9 10	7 31	4 29	21 53 34	8 1
12	10 56	9 55	7 30	4 30	21 44 11	8 25
13	11 47	10 46	7 29	4 31	21 34 21	8 48
14	aft 49	11 48	7 28	4 32	21 24 7	9 11
15	2 12	aft 59	7 28	4 32	21 13 28	9 32
16	3 38	2 37	7 27	4 33	21 2 25	9 54
17	4 47	3 46	7 26	4 34	20 50 58	10 14
18	5 46	4 45	7 25	4 35	20 39 6	10 34
19	6 34	5 33	7 24	4 36	20 26 51	10 53
20	7 15	6 14	7 23	4 37	20 14 13	11 11
21	7 57	6 55	7 22	4 38	20 1 13	11 29
22	8 30	7 29	7 21	4 39	19 47 49	11 46
23	9 0	7 50	7 20	4 40	19 34 4	12 2
24	9 38	8 37	7 19	4 41	19 19 57	12 17
25	10 7	9 6	7 19	4 41	19 5 29	12 32
26	10 45	9 44	7 18	4 42	18 50 39	12 46
27	11 27	10 26	7 17	4 43	18 35 30	12 58
28	morn	11 9	7 16	4 44	18 20 0	13 10
29	0 10	morn	7 14	4 46	18 4 10	13 22
30	1 2	0 17	7 13	4 46	17 48 1	13 32
31	2 10	1 9	7 12	4 47	17 31 33	13 42

when too damp to use in the ordinary way, can be ignited by rubbing them gently for a few seconds on a piece of cork.

All the steel pens made in England are produced in Birmingham, though the names of dealers in other places are stamped upon them. French and some American dealers also have their pens made there with marks suited to their respective markets.

*To Remove Freckles.*—Freckles may be removed we are told, but do not vouch for it, by the frequent application of spirits diluted, or alkaline solutions, the latter of just sufficient strength to prick the tongue.

Souths. Sets.  
 44 1 30  
 29 2 34  
 18 3 35  
 9 4 44  
 4 5 50  
 6 54  
 2 Rises  
 0 6 23  
 58 7 38  
 2 55 8 53  
 3 49 10 9  
 4 41 11 22  
 5 32 noon  
 6 21 0 52  
 7 12 1 45  
 4 2 57  
 8 57 4 7  
 9 51 5 11  
 0 46 6 13  
 1 40 7 6  
 ft 32 sets  
 1 22 6 16  
 2 8 7 18  
 2 53 8 21  
 3 35 9 21  
 4 15 10 21  
 4 57 11 30  
 5 38 noon  
 6 22 0 27  
 7 8 1 28  
 7 56 2 33

ou 1½, Port-

a as much in  
 lungs of the

FEBRUARY.

- Full Moon, 5th day, 2h. 38m. afternoon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 12th day, 5h. 58m. morning.
- ☽ New Moon, 19th day, 8h. 46m. afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 28th day, 1h. 17m. morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination	Place.	South's.	sets.
1 E		1st Sunday after Epiphany.	N 20 10 48	II	8 49	3 33
2 Mo			21 55 10	☽	9 44	4 35
3 Tu			22 26 47	do	10 43	5 48
4 W		♀ in ♃ ♂ ♄ ☽ <i>Steady and</i>	21 35 36	lo	11 42	6 35
5 Th			19 19 20	☾	Morn.	Rises
6 Frid			15 45 23	lo	0 41	6 32
7 Sat		☽ Perigee noon.	11 9 40	☽	1 38	7 51
8 E		Septuages S.	5 53 17	do	2 23	9 7
9 Mo			0 19 1	☽	3 26	10 22
10 Tu			S 5 11 13	do	4 17	11 33
11 W		☽ ☽ ☽ <i>Stormy.</i>	10 19 3	☽	5 8	Morn
12 Th			14 47 9	do	6 0	0 47
13 Frid			18 22 14	♀	6 53	1 58
14 Sat		St. Valentine. ☽ in Aphel.	29 53 49	de	7 47	3 4
15 E		Senages S.	22 15 8	☽	8 41	4 6
16 Mo			22 24 37	de	9 34	5 2
17 Tu			21 24 38	do	10 26	5 48
18 W		<i>Changeable weather.</i>	19 22 26	☽	11 16	6 28
19 Th			16 29 8	do	aft. ☽	Sets.
20 Frid			12 53 14	☽	0 49	6 10
21 Sat			8 49 15	do	1 31	7 10
22 E		Quinquages, or Shrove S.	4 27 0	☽	2 13	8 12
23 Mo		☽ Appogee 8, A. M.	N 0 3 41	do	2 52	9 12
24 Tu		St. Mathews ♃ ♄ ☽	4 33 47	de	3 35	10 11
25 W		Ash Wednesday	8 54 39	☽	4 17	11 12
26 Th		♀ greatest Hel. lat. N	12 57 25	de	5 0	Morn
27 Frid			16 32 18	de	5 48	0 14
28 Sat			19 28 8	II	6 37	1 17
29 E		Quadrages S. 1st Sun. in Lent.	21 32 22	do	7 30	2 21

High water at St. John, N. B. is 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Annapolis 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Pictou 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Portland 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

4. Don't depend alone upon your own hands, or other men's hands ; use steam-power.
5. Make it known that you are prepared to do business.
6. Confess ignorance in regard to subjects on which you are uninformed : listen and learn.
7. Be silent when a fool prates--he will cease the sooner : you cannot gain by converse.

Stewed flour, and length, place it boil gentle thickening

Days Month	HIGH WATER AT	
	Halifax.	Sets.
1	3 22	2
2	4 32	3
3	5 39	4
4	6 29	5
5	7 24	6
6	8 11	7
7	8 40	7
8	9 29	8
9	10 2	9
10	10 39	9
11	11 22	10
12	aft 21	11
13	1 38	aft
14	3 5	2
15	4 20	2
16	5 26	4
17	6 11	5
18	6 56	5
19	7 30	6
20	8 8	7
21	8 39	7
22	9 12	8
23	9 43	8
24	10 14	9
25	10 50	9
26	11 30	10
27	morn. 11	
28	0 18	morn
29	1 22	0

the fat being  
Potato Pie  
butter ; paste  
season with p  
tapioca and a  
cover it with p  
or powdered s  
Fried Potat  
as a crown pie  
fish, and sprin  
atter and frie



February has Twenty-eight Days.

*Stewed Celery.*—5 oz of celery ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  a pint of new milk ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  an oz of flour, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an oz of butter. Cut the celery into pieces one inch in length, placing it in a pan, with as much milk as will cover it, letting it boil gently till tender. Drain it, seasoning with pepper and salt, thickening with flour and butter, and then boiling the whole for a

few minutes. Garnish with toast and sippets.

*Cure of Cancer*—We see it stated that a preparation of arsenic is employed successfully, by some of our physicians to cure cancer. Of course no one but a physician can prepare and prescribe the mixture

*To stop Mouse Holes.*

—Take a plug of common hard soap, stop the hole with it and you may rest assured you will have no further trouble from that quarter. It is equally effectual as regards rats, roaches and ants.

*To make Parada or Bread Jelly.*—Cut a wheaten roll or loaf into slices, toast them on both sides, and boil in a quart of water until the whole forms a jelly, adding more water if required ; then strain and flavor with one pound of white sugar, four ounces of red wine, and one ounce of cinnamon. Very nutritious. It may also be made of broth,

the fat being skimmed off, instead of water.

*Potato Pie.*—2 lbs of potatoes ; 2 oz of onions, (small cut) ; 1 oz of butter ; paste, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  an oz of tapioca. Pare and cut the potatoes ; season with pepper and salt ; put them in a pie dish, adding the onion, tapioca and a few pieces of butter on the top, and half a pint of water ; cover it with paste and bake it in a moderately hot oven. A little celery or powdered sage may be added.

*Fried Potatoes.*—Pare and cut the potatoes into thin slices, as large as a crown piece, fry them brown in olive oil or butter, lay them on a dish, and sprinkle a little salt over them ; or they may be dipped in butter and fried.

Days	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time added.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination South.	
1	3 22	2 21	7 11	4 49	17° 14' 43"	13' 50"
2	4 32	3 31	7 10	4 50	16 57 41	13 38
3	5 39	4 38	7 8	4 52	16 40 19	14 5
4	6 29	5 28	7 7	4 53	16 22 39	14 11
5	7 24	6 23	7 5	4 55	16 4 42	14 17
6	8 11	7 10	7 4	4 56	15 46 29	14 21
7	8 40	7 39	7 3	4 57	15 27 59	14 25
8	9 29	8 19	7 1	4 54	15 9 14	14 28
9	10 2	9 1	7 0	5 0	14 50 14	14 30
10	10 39	9 38	6 58	5 2	14 30 58	14 31
11	11 22	10 21	6 57	5 3	14 11 28	14 32
12	aft 21	11 20	6 55	5 5	13 51 49	14 32
13	1 38	aft 37	6 54	5 6	13 31 46	14 31
14	3 5	2 4	6 52	5 8	13 11 35	14 29
15	4 20	3 19	6 51	5 9	12 51 11	14 27
16	5 26	4 25	6 50	5 10	12 30 34	14 24
17	6 11	5 10	6 48	5 12	12 9 45	14 20
18	6 56	5 55	6 47	5 13	11 48 45	14 16
19	7 30	6 29	6 46	5 14	11 27 34	14 10
20	8 8	7 7	6 44	5 16	11 6 11	14 5
21	8 39	7 38	6 42	5 18	10 44 39	13 58
22	9 12	8 11	6 41	5 19	10 22 56	13 51
23	9 43	8 42	6 40	5 20	10 1 4	13 43
24	10 14	9 13	6 38	5 22	9 39 3	13 35
25	10 50	9 49	6 37	5 23	9 16 53	13 25
26	11 30	10 29	6 35	5 25	8 54 35	13 16
27	morn. 11 17	6 34	5 26	8 32	9	13 5
28	0 18	morn. 6 32	5 28	8 9	36	12 55
29	1 22	0 21	6 31	5 29	7 46 55	12 43

South's.

Sets.

49 3 33  
 44 4 35  
 43 5 48  
 42 6 35  
 Rises  
 41 6 32  
 38 7 51  
 33 9 7  
 26 10 22  
 17 11 33  
 Morn  
 0 0 47  
 53 1 58  
 47 3 4  
 41 4 6  
 34 5 2  
 26 5 48  
 16 6 28  
 Sets.  
 49 6 10  
 31 7 10  
 13 8 12  
 52 9 12  
 35 10 11  
 17 11 12  
 0 Morn  
 48 0 14  
 37 1 17  
 30 2 21

1/2, Port-

hands ;

re unin-

you can-

MARCH.

- Full Moon, 6th day, 1h. 15m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 12th day, 4h. 15m. morning.
- New Moon, 20th day, 2h. 28m. afternoon
- ☽ First Quarter, 28th day, 4h. 35m. afternoon.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination	Place.	South's.	Sets.
1 Mo		St. David.	N 22 31 56	♄	8 25	3 21
2 Tu	♂ ☾		22 15 24	do	9 23	4 18
3 W		Ember Day	20 35 58	♃	10 22	5 11
4 Th	♀ in ♄.	♂ stationary. Em day	17 34 22	do	11 20	5 58
5 Frid	♃ ☽ ♃ ♀	great H. L. S.	13 20 13	♃	morn	rises
6 Sat	☽	Perigee 7 p m. Ember day	8 11 6	do	0 16	6 41
7 E		2nd Sunday in Lent	2 29 53	♄	1 12	7 49
8 Mo			3 18 33	do	2 6	9 17
9 Tu	♃	stationary	8 50 9	♃	2 59	10 33
10 W	♃ ☽ ☾		13 43 56	do	3 53	11 47
11 Th		<i>High winds</i>	17 43 4	♀	4 47	noon
12 Frid		<i>causing</i>	20 35 39	do	5 42	0 25
13 Sat		<i>causing</i>	22 15 9	♃	6 37	2 1
14 E		3d Sund. in Lent ♀ ♃ ☽	22 39 47	do	7 31	2 59
15 Mo	♀ ☽ ♃	in sup. ☽ ☉	21 53 33	do	8 23	3 48
16 Tu		<i>Snow drifts</i>	20 3 43	♃	9 14	4 29
17 W		St. Patrick	17 20 4	do	10 1	5 5
18 Th			13 53 29	♃	10 47	5 33
19 Frid			9 54 53	do	11 30	5 59
20 Sat	☉	enters ♈. Spring com. ♀ ☽ ☽	5 34 47	do	aft. 11	sets
21 E		4th Sun in Lent, ☽ apogee 3 p m.	1 3 8	♀	0 51	7 6
22 Mo			N 3 39 37	do	1 33	8 1
23 Tu	♃ ☽ ☽ ♃ ☽		7 57 12	♃	2 14	9 3
24 W	♀ ☽ ☽ ♀ in ♄		12 7 16	do	2 58	10 4
25 Th		Annunciation <i>probably</i>	15 51 0	do	3 43	11 5
26 Frid		<i>rain</i>	18 57 50	♄	4 31	morn
27 Sat		<i>about</i>	21 16 32	do	5 21	0 8
28 E		5th Sun. in Lent. <i>this</i>	22 35 44	♄	6 14	1 9
29 Mo	♃	in perihelion <i>time.</i>	22 45 8	do	7 10	2 16
30 Tu	♂ ☽		21 37 28	do	8 6	3 2
31 W	♂	in Aphelion	19 10 32	♄	9 3	3 49

High Water at St. John, N.B. is 4½, Annapolis 3½, Pictou 1½, Portland 3¾, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

8. Be ashamed of nothing but your own errors.
9. Calculate the probabilities of the future: increase and multiply the means of information.
10. To compete successfully with a neighbor, participate in the facilities afforded to go ahead.
11. The door to wealth, respectability, influence, and honor, is thrown wide open to all.

Cheap following the pie is the the require kin as usu

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Hali-	S-
1	2 38	
2	4 2	
3	5 13	
4	6 15	
5	6 59	
6	7 36	
7	8 26	
8	9 3	
9	9 44	
10	10 21	
11	11 4	10
12	11 57	10
13	a 1 16	af
14	1 46	1
15	2 6	3
16	3 6	4
17	4 52	4
18	5 32	5
19	5 6	6
20	6 41	6
21	7 10	7
22	8 31	7
23	9 12	8
24	9 45	8
25	10 18	9
26	11 1	10
27	11 52	10
28	morn	11
29	0 49	mo
30	2 10	1
31	3 32	2

Canaries, wa Buist has ma the ocean at Ground co soon looses its Baked Po roast the pot glazed brown them to secur

March has Thirty-one Days.

*Cheap Pie Crust.*—A crust for pumpkin pies may be made in the following manner. Rub a thin coating of lard over the plate in which the pie is to be baked, and then sprinkle dry indian meal over it, to the required thickness of the crust. Then put in the peppered pumpkin as usual when the crust is laid over the plate. The meal will form

the crust, and it may be said, too, that it is better than some we have seen which made more ptensions.

*Cure for Felon or Willow.*—Take the yolk of an egg, an equal quantity of strained honey: one table spoonful of spirits of turpentine fresh drawn, one tea spoonful of spirit of camphor, mix well and thick- en with flour to the consistency of thin paste, spread it upon the sore, thinly and cold

*Remedy for Deafness.*—If glycerine is introduced into the ear by a small piece of cotton, it will in all likelihood cure any case of deafness, which is caused by the gum in the ear becoming hard; for it possesses the peculiar property of attracting moisture from the atmosphere.

There are forty grains of salt in one thousand grains of water in the Gulf of Suez, and upwards of thirty-nine gr. in all the specimens down to Bombay. The water of the Atlantic, off the

Canaries, was found to contain forty-four grains in every thousand. Dr. Buist has made a simple apparatus for ascertaining the temperature of the ocean at all depths, which also may be used for bringing up water.

Ground coffee should be kept in a tight vessel; if this is not done it soon loses its fine flavor—the aroma disappears with its volatile oil.

*Baked Potatoes.*—3 lbs of potatoes and 2 oz of butter. Pare and roast the potatoes a short time in the oven. Then place them in a salt glazed brown dish with a little butter, and bake, occasionally shaking them to secure their being equally browned.

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of	Time Add.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination Souths.		
1	2 38	1 37	6 30	5 30	7°24' 8"	12' 31"	
2	4 2	3 1	6 28	5 32	7 1 15	12 19	
3	5 13	4 12	6 27	5 33	6 38 16	12 6	
4	6 15	5 14	6 25	5 35	6 15 12	11 52	
5	6 59	5 58	6 24	5 36	6 52 2	11 38	
6	7 36	6 35	6 22	5 38	5 28 48	11 24	
7	8 26	7 25	6 21	5 39	5 5 29	11 9	
8	9 3	8 2	6 19	5 41	4 42 7	10 54	
9	9 44	8 43	6 17	5 43	4 18 41	10 39	
10	10 21	9 20	6 16	5 44	3 55 11	10 23	
11	11 4	10 3	6 14	5 46	3 31 39	10 7	
12	11 57	10 56	6 12	5 48	3 8 4	9 51	
13	a 1 16	aft 15 6	11 5	49	2 44 27	9 34	
14	1 46	1 45	6 9	5 51	2 20 47	9 17	
15	2 6	3 5	6 8	5 52	1 57 7	9 0	
16	3 6	4 5	6 6	5 54	1 33 26	8 43	
17	4 52	4 51	6 5	5 55	1 9 43	8 25	
18	5 32	5 31	6 3	5 57	0 46 1	8 17	
19	5 6	6 54	6 2	5 58	0 22 18	7 50	
20	6 41	6 0	6 0	0	N 1 14	7 32	
21	7 10	7 9	5 58	6 2	0 25 6	7 13	
22	8 31	7 30	5 57	6 3	0 48 46	6 55	
23	9 12	8 11	5 55	6 5	1 12 24	6 37	
24	9 45	8 44	5 54	6 6	1 36 1	6 19	
25	10 18	9 17	5 52	6 8	1 59 36	6 0	
26	11 10	0 5	5 50	6 10	2 23 7	5 42	
27	11 59	10 49	5 49	6 11	2 46 36	5 23	
28	morn	11 48	5 47	6 13	3 10 1	5 5	
29	0 49	morn	5 46	6 14	3 33 22	4 16	
30	2 10	1 9	5 44	6 16	3 56 40	4 28	
31	3 32	2 31	5 43	6 17	4 19 52	4 9	

South's.  
Sets.  
25 3 21  
23 4 18  
22 5 11  
20 5 58  
rises  
16 6 41  
12 7 49  
6 9 17  
59 10 33  
53 11 47  
47 noon  
42 0 25  
37 2 1  
31 2 59  
23 3 48  
14 4 29  
1 5 5  
47 5 33  
30 5 59  
11 sets  
51 7 6  
33 8 1  
14 9 3  
58 10 4  
43 11 5  
31 morn  
21 0 8  
14 1 9  
10 2 16  
6 3 2  
3 3 49  
1 1/2, Port-

multiply  
the faci-  
is thrown

APRIL.

- Full Moon, 4th day, 10h. 9m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 11th day, 4h. 45m. morning.
- ☽ New Moon, 19th day, 7h. 31m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 27th day, 3h. 48m. morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination.	Place	South's	Sets.
1	th		N 15 28 42	Ω	9 58	4 31
2	Frid		10 43 21	♄	10 53	5 38
3	Sat		5 12 18	do	11 48	6 12
4	E	Palm Sunday. ☽ Perig. 7, A.M.	S 0 41 50	♌	morn.	Rises
5	Mo	♄ ♃	6 33 42	do	0 48	8 6
6	Tu	♃ in Perihelion ♃ ♄ ☽	11 58 2	♄	1 38	9 24
7	W	♄ ♃	16 32 16	do	2 34	10 30
8	Th	♃ great H. L. N.	19 59 5	♃	3 30	11 50
9	Frid	Good Friday. ☽ great elong.	22 8 2	do	4 28	morn
10	Sat		22 56 11	♄	5 24	0 52
11	E	Easter Sunday	22 27 21	do	6 18	1 44
12	Mo	Easter Monday	20 50 14	♄	7 10	2 29
13	Tu	Easter Tueseyay	18 16 0	do	7 59	3 4
14	W		14 56 27	♃	8 45	3 36
15	Th		11 2 47	d	9 29	4 3
16	Frid		6 45 22	d	10 10	4 27
17	Sat	☽ Apogee 6, P M	2 13 43	♃	10 51	4 58
18	E	Low Sunday	N 2 22 59	do	11 32	5 10
19	Mo	♃ ♄ ☽ Stationary.	6 55 30	do	aft 13	Sets
20	Tu	♃ ♄ ☽ ♃ ♄ ☽	11 14 13	♃	0 56	7 55
21	W		15 8 50	do	1 41	8 58
22	Th		18 28 21	♄	2 28	19 0
23	Frid	St. George. ♃ ♄ ☽	21 1 22	do	3 17	11 2
24	Sat	♃ ♄ ☽	22 36 58	♄	4 19	Morn
25	E	2nd Sunday after Easter.	23 5 15	do	5 3	0 4
26	Mo		22 29 9	♃	5 58	0 58
27	Tu	♃ ♄ ☽ ♃ ♄ ☽	20 19 29	do	6 52	1 45
28	W	♃ ♄ ☽	17 6 23	do	7 46	2 29
29	Th	♀ great H. L. N.	12 49 7	♃	8 40	3 3
30	Frid	♀ in inf. ♄ ☽	7 40 51	do	9 33	3 36

High Water at St. John, N. B. is 4¼, Annapolis 3½, Picton 1½, Portland 3¼, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

12. Establish yourself on the broad and sound basis of integrity ; conduct your business with intelligence and judgment.
13. He who arms his intent with virtue is invincible.
14. Trifle not with serious matters, and be not serious about trifles.
15. Wisdom and virtue make the poor rich and the rich honorable.
16. There are looking glasses for the face, but none for the mind : the defect must be supplied by a serious reflection upon one's self.

To Cure  
pint, and a  
piece an inch  
liquid state  
found to hav

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Halifax.	St. N.

1	4 59	3
2	6 0	4
3	6 51	5
4	7 28	6
5	8 8	7
6	3 40	7
7	9 19	8
8	9 56	8
9	10 43	9
10	11 39	10
11	aft 48	11
12	2 10	a
13	3 30	2
14	4 31	3
15	5 20	4
16	5 58	4
17	6 30	5
18	7 3	6
19	7 40	6
20	8 10	7
21	8 43	7
22	9 20	8
23	9 57	8
24	10 42	9
25	11 39	19
26	morn. 11	11
27	0 30	morn
28	1 44	0
29	3 7	2
30	4 25	3

of an inch in  
sional red col

Plum Pud  
and Smyrna r  
3 oz of butter  
sauce, and hal  
crumbs, and a  
eggs with the  
the milk with  
it stand for sor

April has Thirty Days.

To Cure Swelled Throat in Hogs.—Take of molasses one half a pint, and a table-spoonful of hog's lard; to this add of brimstone a piece an inch in length Melt it over the fire, and when cold or in a liquid state drench the hog with it; and nine times out of ten it will be found to have the desired effect.

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN			Equation of Time added.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declina-tion South.	
1	4 59	3 56	5 41	6 19	4° 43' 0"	3' 51"
2	6 0	4 59	5 40	6 20	5 6 3	3 33
3	6 51	5 50	5 38	6 22	5 29 0	3 15
4	7 28	6 27	5 37	6 23	5 51 52	2 57
5	8 8	7 7	5 35	6 25	6 14 38	2 39
6	3 40	7 39	5 34	6 26	6 37 17	2 22
7	9 19	8 18	5 32	6 28	6 59 49	2 4
8	9 56	8 55	5 31	6 29	7 22 14	1 47
9	10 43	9 42	5 29	6 31	7 44 32	1 39
10	11 39	10 38	5 28	6 32	8 6 42	1 14
11	aft 48	11 47	5 27	6 33	8 28 44	0 58
12	2 10	a 1 9	5 25	6 35	8 50 38	0 42
13	3 30	2 29	5 23	6 37	9 12 23	0 26
14	4 31	3 30	5 22	6 38	9 33 59	0 11
15	5 20	4 19	5 21	6 39	9 55 26	sub 4
16	5 58	4 57	5 19	6 41	10 16 43	0 19
17	6 30	5 29	5 18	6 42	10 37 49	0 33
18	7 3	6 2	5 16	6 44	10 58 46	0 46
19	7 40	6 39	5 15	6 45	11 19 31	1 0
20	8 10	7 9	5 13	6 47	11 40 6	1 13
21	8 43	7 42	5 12	6 48	12 0 29	1 25
22	9 20	8 19	5 11	6 49	12 20 40	1 37
23	9 57	8 56	5 9	6 51	12 40 39	1 49
24	10 42	9 41	5 8	6 52	13 0 26	2 0
25	11 39	10 29	5 7	6 53	13 20 0	2 11
26	morn.	11 29	5 5	6 55	13 39 20	2 21
27	0 30	morn.	5 4	6 56	13 58 27	2 31
28	1 44	0 43	5 1	6 57	14 17 20	2 40
29	3 7	2 6	5 3	6 59	14 35 59	2 49
30	4 25	3 24	5 0	7 0	14 54 23	2 57

To Select Turkeys and Chickens.—Take with a small head, bright eyes, tapering neck, full breast, straight back, plump oval shaped body, with legs of moderate length. The signs of a good chicken are a plump breast, a thick, fat and flexible rump, and fatness under the wings. Old fowls should be boiled; the young may be either boiled or roasted, though the hen is preferred for boiling and the cock for roasting. White flesh is preferable, though some think that a yellow skinned chicken makes the most delicate roast. Of the different varieties of the turkey, those of white plumage are considered the most delicate and tender. The signs of a good turkey are fulness of the muscles of the breast, thickness of the rump, the existence of fat under the wings, and flexibility of the hinder part of the breast bone.

Snow flakes are one third to one-thirty fifth of an inch in diameter; their figures are diversified stars. The occasional red colour of snow is ascribed to a fungus growing on the surface.

Plum Pudding.—1 pint basin of bread crumbs; 15 oz of currants and Smyrna raisins, mixed in equal quantities; 11 oz of moist sugar; 3 oz of butter; 2 oz of candied lemon; 8 eggs; 1 tea-cupful of apple sauce, and half a tea-cupful of milk. Rub the butter into the bread crumbs and add the fruit, sugar, candied lemon and spice, beating the eggs with the whole. After standing 12 hours, mix the apple sauce or the milk with it, and boil it in a buttered mould for three hours, letting it stand for some time in the water. Serve with cream or butter-sauce.

South's  
Sets.  
9 58 4 31  
0 53 5 38  
1 48 6 12  
morn. Rises  
0 48 8 6  
1 38 9 24  
2 34 10 30  
3 30 11 50  
4 28 morn  
5 24 0 52  
6 18 1 44  
7 10 2 29  
7 59 3 4  
8 49 3 36  
29 4 3  
0 10 4 27  
0 51 4 58  
1 32 5 10  
t 13 Sets  
0 56 7 55  
41 8 58  
28 19 0  
17 11 2  
19 Morn  
3 0 4  
58 0 58  
52 1 45  
46 2 29  
40 3 3  
33 3 36  
1 1/2, Port-  
tegrity;  
t trifles.  
orable.  
e mind:  
elf.

M A Y .

- Full Moon, 3d day, 6h, 8m, afternoon.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 10th day, 7h, 8m, afternoon.
- New Moon, 18th day, 11h, 1m afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 26th day, 11h, 24m, morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination.	Place.	South's	Sets.
1 Sat	♁ ♃ ♀		N 1 59 7	♎	10 26	4 4
2 E		3d Sun after Easter, ☽ perig 5 p m.	S 3 54 44	do	11 20	4 33
3 Mo		<i>fine</i>	9 36 38	♍	noou	5 1
4 Tu	♃ ♃ ☾	<i>weather</i>	14 41 45	do	0 15	rises
5 W		<i>for</i>	18 47 46	♋	1 13	9 29
6 Th		<i>sowing</i>	21 36 34	do	2 12	10 38
7 Frid		<i>Grain</i>	23 0 25	♌	3 11	11 37
8 Sat	♃ ♃ ☉	<i>but</i>	22 59 29	do	4 8	morn
9 E		4th Sun after Easter <i>sow</i>	21 41 56	♋	5 3	0 27
10 Mo	♁ ♃ ♀	<i>no</i>	19 20 25	do	5 54	1 8
11 Tu		<i>Wheat</i>	16 8 42	do	6 43	1 42
12 W	♁ great Elong.	♁ stationary	12 19 51	♋	7 27	2 8
13 Th	♁ in Aphelion.		8 5 7	do	8 9	2 32
14 Frid			3 34 17	♏	8 50	2 56
15 Sat		☽ Apogee 4 A M.	N 1 3 49	do	9 31	3 17
16 E		Rogation Sunday	5 40 31	do	10 12	3 38
17 Mo	♁ ♃ ☽	♁ ♃ ☽ ♃ ♃ ☽	10 6 40	♌	10 54	4 1
18 Tu			14 12 7	do	11 38	4 27
19 W			17 45 33	♍	aft 25	4 57
20 Th	Ascension Day	<i>Rain</i>	20 34 48	do	1 14	Sets.
21 Frid		<i>fine</i>	22 27 50	♎	2 6	9 57
22 Sat	♀ ♃ ☽	<i>weather</i>	23 14 19	do	2 59	10 53
23 E		<i>for</i>	22 47 28	♎	3 54	11 44
24 Mo		6th Sun after Easter	21 5 31	do	4 48	morn.
25 Tu	♁ ♃ ☽	Birth Queen Victoria	18 12 1	do	5 41	0 25
26 W	♁ ♃ ♀	<i>young Ducks.</i>	14 15 27	♏	6 34	1 2
27 Th	♀ great Elong		9 27 45	do	7 25	1 35
28 Frid			4 3 52	♎	8 16	2 6
29 Sat		[9, P.M.]	1 38 45	do	9 8	2 33
20 E	Whit Sunday. Pentecost.	☽ Perig.	7 20 13	♍	10 1	3 3
31 Mo	Whit Monday	♃ ♃ ☽	12 38 29	do	10 56	3 32

High Water at St. John, NB. is 4¼, Annapolis 3½, Pictou 1½. Portland 3¾, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

17. There is no deep or hidden mystery to be studied or practised to carry on business successfully: on the contrary, all that any honest, legitimate concern, demanded by the public wants requires, is fair judgment, close industry, unwavering integrity, superior workmanship, fair prices, and to do better by the customers, if possible, than others in the same business can do by theirs - and give it publicity.

18. Let the business of others alone, and attend to your own.

Warts—It have found their surface, warts, and a this principle

HIGH WATER AT

Days Month.	Hali-fax.	St J N.
-------------	-----------	---------

1	5 33	4
2	6 30	5
3	7 7	6
4	7 50	6
5	8 23	7
6	9 6	8
7	9 46	8
8	10 36	9
9	11 30	10
10	aft 24	11
11	1 30	aft 2
12	2 40	1
13	3 39	2
14	4 32	3
15	5 21	4
16	5 56	4
17	6 36	5
18	7 11	6
19	7 50	6
20	8 25	7
21	9 6	8
22	9 24	8
23	10 24	9
24	11 13	10
25	morn	11
26	0 7	morn
27	11 5	0
28	2 35	1
29	4 0	2
30	5 10	4
31	6 5	5

it can; then w relieve the par Power which h qualities.

To Feed H oats, and some chew their oats The beast shou To Cook w

May has Thirty-one Days.

*Warts*—Irritating substances should never be applied to warts. I have found them removed by a strong decoction of galls, which hardens their surface, and constricts the laxed skin round the bottom of the warts, and a few days, or perhaps a week will show the result. On this principle school boys apply ink

Days	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time	Subt.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination North.		
1	5 33	4 32	4 58	7 2	15° 12' 33"	3'	5"
2	6 30	5 29	4 58	7 3	15 30 27	3	12
3	7 7	6 6	4 57	7 4	15 48 7	3	19
4	7 50	6 49	4 56	7 5	16 5 30	3	25
5	8 23	7 22	4 55	7 7	16 22 38	3	30
6	9 6	8 5	4 53	7 8	16 39 29	3	35
7	9 46	8 45	4 52	7 10	16 56 4	3	40
8	10 36	9 35	4 50	7 11	17 12 21	3	44
9	11 30	10 29	4 49	7 12	17 28 22	3	47
10	aft 24	11 23	4 48	7 13	17 44 6	3	50
11	1 30	aft 29	4 47	7 14	17 59 31	3	52
12	2 40	1 39	4 46	7 15	18 14 39	3	53
13	3 39	2 38	4 45	7 16	18 29 29	3	54
14	4 32	3 31	4 44	7 17	18 44 0	3	54
15	5 21	4 20	4 42	7 18	18 58 12	3	54
16	5 56	4 55	4 41	7 19	19 12 5	3	52
17	6 36	5 35	4 40	7 20	19 25 38	3	52
18	7 11	6 10	4 39	7 21	19 38 52	3	50
19	7 50	6 49	4 38	7 22	19 51 46	3	47
20	8 25	7 24	4 37	7 23	20 4 20	3	44
21	9 6	8 5	4 36	7 23	20 16 33	3	40
22	9 24	8 39	4 35	7 24	20 28 25	3	36
23	10 24	9 23	4 34	7 25	20 39 57	3	31
24	11 13	10 12	4 33	7 26	20 51 7	3	26
25	morn 11	5 4	32	7 27	51 1 55	3	20
26	0 7	morn 4	31	7 28	21 12 22	3	14
27	11 5	0 14	4 30	7 29	21 22 26	3	8
28	2 35	1 34	4 30	7 30	21 32 9	3	0
29	4 0	2 59	4 29	7 31	21 41 29	3	53
30	5 10	4 9	4 28	7 32	21 50 26	2	45
31	6 5	5 4	4 25	7 33	21 59 1	2	37

We have removed many warts by a very simple process, viz., to wash them with a strong solution of pearlsh, and let it dry on the warts.

If this is done two or three times the warts will disappear

*To keep Smoked Hams.*  
—The best method of keeping hams is, after they are smoked, to put them back into the pickle, and the smoky taste is preserved as perfectly as when put in ashes or kept in a dry place.

*Simple Cure for Croup*  
—We find in the Journal of Health the following simple remedy for this dangerous disease. Those who have passed nights of great agony at the bedside of loved children, will treasure it up as an invaluable piece of information.—If a child is taken with croup, instantly apply cold water, ice water if possible, suddenly and freely to the neck and chest, with a sponge. The breathing will almost instantly be relieved. So soon as possible, let the sufferer drink as much as

it can; then wipe it dry, cover it up warm, and soon a quiet slumber will relieve the parents anxiety and lead the heart in thankfulness to the Power which has given to the pure gushing fountain such medical qualities.

*To Feed Horses.*—Horses should be fed with cut hay among their oats, and some cut oat straw is a good mixture. This makes them chew their oats. Never let horses feed get sour, nor feed musty hay. The beast should be fed like his rider.

*To COOK WITHOUT FIRE*—Let a utensil be strongly constructed

South's  
Sets.  
26 4 4  
20 4 33  
ou 5 1  
15 rises  
13 9 29  
12 10 38  
11 11 37  
8 morn  
3 0 27  
54 1 8  
43 1 42  
27 2 8  
9 2 32  
50 2 56  
31 3 17  
2 2 38  
54 4 1  
38 4 27  
25 4 57  
14 Sets.  
6 9 57  
59 10 53  
54 11 44  
48 morn.  
41 0 25  
34 1 2  
25 1 35  
16 2 6  
8 2 33  
1 3 3  
56 3 32  
Port-

ctised to  
onest, le-  
air judg-  
ship, fair  
rs in the

JUNE.

- Full Moon, 2nd day, 2h. 11m. morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 9th day, 11h. 0m, morning.
- ☽ New Moon, 17th day, 0h. 33m. afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 24th day, 4h. 32m. afternoon.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination	Place.	South's.	Sets.
1	Tu	☽ great Hel. lat. south	S 17 10 50	↑	11 54	4 3
2	W	Ember Day	20 36 21	do	morn.	4 44
3	Th	<i>becomes</i>	22 40 25	do	0 53	Rises
4	Frid	Ember Day. <i>warmer</i>	23 16 25	↳	1 52	10 16
5	Sat	Ember Day. <i>with</i>	22 28 9	do	2 50	11 3
6	E	Trinity Sunday.	20 26 53	↻	3 44	11 39
7	Mo	<i>occasional</i>	17 27 38	do	4 35	morn.
8	Tu	<i>showers</i>	13 45 35	✕	5 22	0 2
9	W		9 34 6	do	6 6	0 35
10	Th	Corpus Christi.	5 4 22	do	6 48	1 0
11	Frid	☽ Apogee 8, A M	0 25 44	∩	7 29	1 29
12	Sat		N 4 13 24	do	8 9	1 41
13	E	1st Sun. after Trinity ☿ ☽	8 44 35	☿	8 51	2 2
14	Mon	☿ ☽ ☽ ♀ greatest brilliancy	12 58 33	do	9 34	2 38
15	Tu		16 44 37	do	10 20	2 50
16	W	☿ ☽ ☽	19 50 33	∏	11 8	3 39
17	Th	Sun Elipsed, invisible in N S	22 3 23	do	aft. 0	4 17
18	Frid		23 10 54	∩	0 53	4 59
19	Sat	[Q. Vic. ♀ ☽ ☽ in ☿	23 4 16	do	1 50	Sets 7
20	E	2nd Sunday after Trinity. Access.	21 40 9	∩	2 24	10 20
21	Mon	Proclamation. ☉ enters ∩ Sum-	19 1 42	do	3 38	11 2
22	Tu	☿ ☽ ☽ [mer commences.	15 17 57	∩	4 31	11 4.
23	W	♀ in ☿	10 41 59	do	5 21	morn.
24	Th	St. John Baptist. Midsummer	5 29 13	do	6 11	0 9
25	Frid	♀ in Perihelion	S 0 3 42	∩	7 1	0 39
26	Sat	[9, A M ♀ ☽ ☽	5 39 4	do	7 52	1 5
27	E	3rd Sun. aft. Trinity. ☽ Perigee	10 58 4	∩	8 45	1 41
28	Mon	♀ stationary	15 40 55	do	9 40	2 12
29	Tu	♀ in sup. ☽ ☉	19 28 1	↑	10 38	2 42
30	W		22 2 24	do	11 37	3 27

High Water at St. John, N. B. is 4½, Annapolis 3½, Pictou 1½, Portland 3¾, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

19. Don't buy what you don't want ; use every hour to the best advantage, and study to make even leisure hours useful.
20. Find recreation in looking after your business, and your business will not be neglected in looking after recreation.
21. Buy fair, sell fair, and take care of the profits.
22. Should misfortune overtake you, retrench ; work harder ; but never fly the track ; confront difficulties with unflinching perseverance.

of tin in the feet high, for down with a other at the bottom with q

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Halifax.	St John N.B.
1	6 50	5 4
2	7 29	6 2
3	8 13	7 1
4	8 52	7 5
5	9 30	8 2
6	10 10	9
7	11 7	10
8	11 50	10 4
9	aft 38	11 3
10	1 41	aft 4
11	2 43	1 4
12	3 29	2 2
13	4 35	3 3
14	5 24	4 2
15	6 7	5
16	6 52	5 5
17	7 30	6 2
18	8 10	7
19	8 50	7 4
20	9 30	8 2
21	10 8	9
22	10 54	9 5
23	11 42	10 4
24	morn. 11 44	
25	0 45	morn
26	1 56	0 56
27	3 12	2 11
28	4 35	3 34
29	5 38	4 37
30	6 28	5 27

BUTTER.— and other subst be purified by drain ; it dissol stances, and lea to butter is one it can be restor This is, to wash ing out the wat to the pound.



June has Thirty Days.

of tin in the shape of a small chest, 4 feet long, 4 feet broad, and 4 feet high, formed to contain a box at the top, to be closed or fastened down with a lid; one drawer to fit tolerably close in the centre, another at the bottom. Half fill the box at the top and the drawer at the bottom with quicklime, and pour upon it as much water as will be necessary to pulverize it by absorption; then put down the lid of the box and fit in and nearly close the drawer. Afterwards nearly fill the central drawer with beef-steaks, mutton or pork chops, properly seasoned with onions, &c., without adding thereto any water; then close it. After the expiration of eight or nine minutes, or thereabouts, the meat will be cooked, retaining all the richness of its flavor.

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.				Equation of Time Sub.
	Hali fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination North.		
1	6 50	5 49	4 26	7 34	22° 7' 13"	2' 28"	
2	7 29	6 28	4 25	7 35	22 15 2	2 19	
3	8 13	7 12	4 25	7 35	22 22 27	2 9	
4	8 52	7 51	4 24	7 36	22 29 29	1 59	
5	9 30	8 29	4 24	7 36	22 36 7	1 49	
6	10 10	9 9	4 23	7 37	22 42 22	1 38	
7	11 7	10 6	4 23	7 37	22 48 13	1 27	
8	11 50	10 49	4 22	7 38	22 53 40	1 16	
9	aft 38	11 37	4 22	7 38	22 58 43	1 5	
10	1 41	aft 40	4 22	7 38	23 3 22	0 53	
11	2 43	1 42	4 21	7 39	23 7 36	0 41	
12	3 29	2 28	4 21	7 39	23 11 26	0 29	
13	4 35	3 34	4 21	7 39	23 14 52	0 16	
14	5 24	4 23	4 21	7 39	23 17 53	0 4	
15	6 7	5 6	4 20	7 40	23 20 30	add 9	
16	6 52	5 51	4 20	7 40	23 22 42	0 22	
17	7 30	6 29	4 20	7 40	23 24 29	0 35	
18	8 10	7 9	4 20	7 40	23 25 51	0 48	
19	8 50	7 49	4 20	7 40	23 26 49	1 1	
20	9 30	8 29	4 19	7 41	23 27 21	1 14	
21	10 8	9 7	4 19	7 41	23 27 29	1 27	
22	10 54	9 53	4 19	7 41	23 27 12	1 40	
23	11 42	10 41	4 19	7 41	23 26 30	1 53	
24	morn.	11 44	4 20	7 40	23 25 24	2 6	
25	0 45	morn.	4 20	7 40	23 23 52	2 19	
26	1 56	0 56	4 20	7 40	23 21 56	2 31	
27	3 12	2 11	4 20	7 40	23 19 35	2 44	
28	4 35	3 34	4 20	7 40	23 14 50	2 56	
29	5 38	4 37	4 21	7 39	23 13 40	3 8	
30	6 28	5 27	4 21	7 39	23 10 6	3 20	

necessary to pulverize it by absorption; then put down the lid of the box and fit in and nearly close the drawer. Afterwards nearly fill the central drawer with beef-steaks, mutton or pork chops, properly seasoned with onions, &c., without adding thereto any water; then close it. After the expiration of eight or nine minutes, or thereabouts, the meat will be cooked, retaining all the richness of its flavor.

**TO FIND THE TONNAGE OF SHIPS.**—Multiply the length of the keel, taken within the vessel, by the length of the midship beam, taken also within, from plank to plank, and that product by half the breadth, taken as the depth; then divide the last product by 94, and the quotient will give the tonnage. If the length of the ship's keel be eighty feet, and the midship beam thirty: required the tonnage, — Ans. 385.9787 tons.

**BUTTER.**—Much butter is spoiled from using salt containing lime and other substances which hasten its decomposition. Salt can easily be purified by pouring upon it a little warm water and allowing it to drain; it dissolves it and takes out the lime and other extraneous substances, and leaves the salt nearly pure. The quantity usually added to butter is one ounce to the pound. After butter has become rancid, it can be restored and made nearly sweet by a very simple process. This is, to wash it well in cold water, often changed, and after pressing out the water, salt it new and add a little sugar, say half an ounce to the pound. This will be found to render it much more palatable,

JULY.

- Full Moon, 1st day 11h, 14m, morning.
- ☾ Last Quarter, 9th day, 3h. 52m. morning.
- New Moon, 17th day, 0h. 1m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 23d day, 8h. 47m. afternoon.
- Full Moon 30th day, 9h. 57m. afternoon.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination	Place.	South's	Sets.
1	Th	☽ Eclipsed invis. in Nova Scotia.	S 23 13 6	♄	morn	4 13
2	Frid	☉ in Apogee	22 57 52	do	0 34	rises
3	Sat		21 23 25	♁	1 31	9 36
4	E	4th Sunday after Trinity	18 42 52	do	2 24	10 6
5	Mo	☿ great Hel. Lat. N.	15 12 0	♁	3 13	10 36
6	Tu	<i>growing</i>	11 6 2	do	3 59	11 0
7	W	St. Benedict XI.	6 38 7	do	4 42	11 24
8	Th	<i>weather</i>	1 59 7	♀	5 44	11 44
9	Frid	☽ Apogee 3 p m.	N 2 41 55	do	6 5	morn
10	Sat	♃ Stationary ♁ ☽	7 17 38	♁	6 46	0 7
11	E	5th S after Trin. ♀ ☽ ♀ ♃ ☽	11 36 7	do	7 29	0 56
12	Mo		15 32 21	do	8 13	1 26
13	Tu		18 52 42	♁	9 0	2 5
14	W	St. Bonaventure	21 25 0	do	9 51	2 49
15	Th	<i>very dry</i>	22 56 3	♁	10 44	3 42
16	Frid	<i>and</i>	23 14 25	do	11 39	4 45
17	Sat	♀ ☽ ☽ <i>dusty</i>	22 13 22	do	aft	55 sets
18	E	6th Sunday after Trinity ♀ ☽ ☽	19 53 7	♁	1 31	9 44
19	Mo		16 21 26	do	2 26	10 16
20	Tu	♁ ☽ ☽	11 51 57	♁	3 18	10 42
21	W	♀ in inf. ☽ ☉	6 41 50	do	4 9	11 8
22	Th	St. Mary Magd'line, ☽ Per. 2 pm.	1 9 31	♁	4 59	11 33
23	Frid		4 26 23	do	5 49	morn
24	Sat	♃ ☽ ☽	S 9 47 32	♁	6 41	0 4
25	E	7th Sun after Trinity. St. James	14 35 52	do	7 34	0 38
26	Mo		18 33 57	♀	8 29	1 16
27	Tu	♀ in Aphelion	21 26 7	do	9 26	2 1
28	W	<i>thunder</i>	23 0 43	♄	10 24	2 55
29	Th	♀ in ♁ <i>showers</i>	23 12 31	do	11 21	3 56
30	Frid		22 3 6	♁	morn	rises.
31	Sat	♁ ☉ S. Ignatius.	19 45 32	do	0 15	8 6

High Water at St. John, N.B. is 4½, Annapolis 3½, Pictou 1½, Portland 3¾, and at Boston 4 hours later then at Halifax.

Should you then fail, you will be honored: but shrink and you'll be despised.

23. Consider the causes of the good standing of some, and the decline and fall and want of success of others, and regulate your conduct accordingly.

although it  
and sweet b  
be kept in a  
cupboards a  
kept in them  
tot) termed

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Hali-fax.	St. N.
1	7 17	6
2	7 56	6
3	8 35	7
4	9 14	8
5	9 53	8
6	10 30	9
7	11 10	10
8	11 49	10
9	aft 40	11
10	1 36	aft
11	2 43	1
12	3 48	2
13	4 48	3
14	5 41	4
15	6 32	5
16	7 14	6
17	7 57	6
18	8 36	7
19	9 14	8
20	9 54	8
21	10 30	9
22	11 13	10
23	morn. 11	
24	0 14	morn
25	1 21	0
26	2 50	1
27	4 17	3
28	5 26	4
29	6 20	5
30	7 1	6
31	7 45	6

19th June, th  
important dis  
preciable, cor  
DISTANC  
tance between  
the great curv  
Race, in New  
ports alluded

July has Thirty-one Days.

although it may not entirely restore that delicate flavor peculiar to new and sweet butter, which once lost can never be restored. Butter should be kept in a cool, airy, dry places. The majority of city pantries and cupboards appear to be designed for the purpose of giving the butter kept in them that peculiar odorous flavor (so agreeable to the Hottentot) termed rancidity.

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time added.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination North.	
1	7 17	6 16	4 21	7 39	23° 6' 7"	3' 31"
2	7 56	6 55	4 22	7 38	23 1 45	3 42
3	8 35	7 34	4 22	7 38	22 56 58	3 53
4	9 14	8 13	4 22	7 38	22 51 47	4 4
5	9 53	8 52	4 23	7 37	22 46 12	4 14
6	10 30	9 29	4 23	7 37	22 40 14	4 25
7	11 10	10 9	4 24	7 36	22 33 52	4 34
8	11 49	10 48	4 24	7 36	22 27 6	4 44
9	aft 40	11 39	4 25	7 35	22 19 58	4 53
10	1 36	aft 35	4 26	7 34	22 12 26	5 1
11	2 43	1 42	4 26	7 34	22 4 31	5 9
12	3 48	2 47	4 27	7 33	21 56 14	5 17
13	4 48	3 47	4 28	7 32	21 47 34	5 24
14	5 41	4 40	4 28	7 31	21 38 31	5 31
15	6 32	5 31	4 29	7 22	21 29 6	5 38
16	7 14	6 13	4 30	7 30	21 19 20	5 44
17	7 57	6 56	4 31	7 29	21 9 11	5 49
18	8 36	7 35	4 32	7 28	20 58 41	5 54
19	9 14	8 13	4 33	7 27	20 47 50	5 58
20	9 54	8 53	4 34	7 26	20 36 38	6 2
21	10 30	9 29	4 35	7 25	20 25 5	6 5
22	11 13	10 12	4 36	7 24	20 13 11	6 7
23	morn. 11	13 4	37	7 23	20 0 57	6 9
24	0 14	morn. 4	38	7 22	19 48 23	6 11
25	1 21	0 21	4 39	7 21	19 35 29	6 12
26	2 50	1 49	4 40	7 20	19 22 16	6 12
27	4 17	3 16	4 41	7 19	19 8 44	6 11
28	5 26	4 25	4 42	7 18	18 54 52	6 10
29	6 20	5 19	4 43	7 17	18 40 42	6 8
30	7 1	6 0	4 44	7 16	18 26 14	6 6
31	7 45	6 44	4 45	7 15	18 11 28	6 3

DOES THE MOON INFLUENCE THE WEATHER. — From remote ages, a traditionary opinion has prevailed among the rude—and civilized too—people of all nations, that the moon influenced the weather. A few years ago, the French astronomers reported against the opinion as a fallacy, and the question was thought to be settled, but in the July number of the American Journal of Science and Arts, Mr. J W Alexander contributes a short article on meteorological coincidences, in which he states as the result of a long continued series of observations, "that the third day before the new moon regulated the weather on each quarter-day of that lunation, and also characterized the general aspect of the whole period. Thus, if the new moon happened on the 26th of May, 1851, the term day was the 24th of May; the weather on which the 21th of May determined what was to be on the 26th of May, and on the 3rd, 11th and

19th June, the quarter days respectively of that lunation." This is an important discovery, and shows that the influence of the moon is appreciable, contrary to the generally received opinion among the learned.

DISTANCES ACROSS THE OCEAN.—The nearest geometrical distance between Liverpool and the North American ports, is traced to the great curve which sweeps by Cape Clear, in Ireland, and Cape Race, in Newfoundland, and thence down the coast to the various ports alluded to. The distance to Cape Race, which is a common one

South's  
Sets.  
morn  
0 34 rises  
1 31 9 36  
2 24 10 6  
3 13 10 36  
3 59 11 0  
4 12 11 24  
4 44 11 44  
5 morn  
6 46 0 7  
7 29 0 56  
8 13 1 26  
9 0 2 5  
9 51 2 49  
10 44 3 42  
11 39 4 45  
12 55 sets  
13 31 9 44  
14 26 10 16  
15 18 10 42  
16 9 11 8  
17 59 11 33  
18 49 morn  
19 41 0 4  
20 34 0 38  
21 29 1 16  
22 26 2 1  
23 24 2 55  
24 21 3 56  
25 morn rises.  
26 15 8 6  
1 1/2, Port-  
you'll be  
the decline  
et accord-

AUGUST.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 7th day, 9h. 12m. evening.
- ☉ New Moon, 15th day, 9h. 43m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 22d day, 1h. 47m. morning.
- ☾ Full Moon, 29th day, 10h. 52m. morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &C.	MOON.			
			Declination.	Place.	South's.	Rises.
1 E		8th Sun after Trinity	S 16 29 20	♊	1 5	3 38
2 Mo		<i>Dull</i>	12 32 11	♋	1 52	9 5
3 Tu		<i>foggy</i>	8 7 57	do	2 37	9 28
4 W		<i>weather.</i>	3 29 1	♌	3 19	9 48
5 Th			N 1 14 10	do	4 0	10 9
6 Frid		☽ Apogee 10, A M	5 52 35	do	4 41	10 31
7 Sat		♄ ☽ ☽ greatest elong.	10 17 49	♍	5 23	10 57
8 E		9th Sun. after Trinity ♄ ☽ ☽	14 21 7	do	6 6	11 23
9 Mo		♄ ☽ ☽ [☽ in Aph.	17 52 42	♎	6 52	11 58
10 Tu			20 41 19	do	7 40	morn.
11 W		☽ Stationary. <i>clear</i>	22 34 29	do	8 32	0 40
12 Th		☽ ☽ ☽ <i>and</i>	23 19 54	♏	9 26	1 30
13 Frid		♄ Stationary <i>fine.</i>	22 47 51	do	10 22	2 30
14 Sat			20 54 11	♐	11 19	3 39
15 E		10th Sun. af Trinity As. B V M	17 42 22	do	aft 15	Sets.
16 Mo			13 23 34	♑	1 10	8 15
17 Tu		☽ ☽ ☽	8 14 52	do	2 2	8 43
18 W		♄ ☽ ☽	2 36 43	♒	2 54	9 12
19 Th		☽ greatest Hel. lat S	S 3 9 25	do	3 45	9 40
20 Frid			8 42 41	♓	4 38	10 6
21 Sat		♄ ☽ ☽	13 43 36	do	5 30	10 38
22 E		11th Sun. after Trinity. <i>Some</i>	17 54 43	♈	6 25	11 15
23 Mo		<i>very</i>	21 1 15	do	7 20	11 57
24 Tu		<i>hot</i>	22 52 28	♉	8 17	morn.
25 W		<i>days</i>	23 23 6	do	9 13	0 48
26 Th		☽ at greatest brilliancy	22 34 30	do	10 7	1 45
27 Frid			20 34 7	♊	10 58	2 47
28 Sat		♄ greatest Hel. lat S	17 33 46	do	11 46	3 50
29 E		12th Sunday after Trinity	13 47 25	♋	morn.	4 55
30 Mon		♄ Stationary	9 29 2	do	0 32	rises.
31 Tu			4 51 34	do	1 15	7 52

High Water at St. John, N. B. is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Annapolis 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Pictou 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Portland 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

- 24. The tricky, deceitful, and dishonest, are rarely prosperous; for when confidence is withdrawn, poverty is likely to follow.
- 25. With the preservation of an upright character, if the opportunities for acquiring knowledge and cultivating the mind, which lie in every man's way, be properly improved, respectability, influence, and perhaps wealth may be the reward.

tie  
one  
wealth.

to all the po  
degrees, or  
ports—or, n  
veral harbo  
rine miles;

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Hali- fax.	St N
1	8 20	7
2	8 52	7
3	9 27	8
4	10 3	9
5	10 33	9
6	11 11	10
7	11 52	10
8	aft 40	11
9	1 46	aft
10	3 0	1
11	4 12	3
12	5 15	4
13	6 12	5
14	6 58	5
15	7 40	6
16	8 20	7
17	8 57	7
18	9 34	8
19	10 5	9
20	10 54	9
21	11 45	10
22	morn.	11
23	0 55	morn.
24	2 28	1
25	3 57	2
26	5 8	3
27	6 0	4
28	6 42	5
29	7 18	6
30	7 53	6
31	8 25	7

as lively as e  
belonging to  
cluster of th  
solved, it ap  
fishes under  
the phenome  
fat oily liqui  
confirmed in  
stance on bo

August has Thirty-one Days.

to all the ports, measured carefully on a globe, in round numbers, is 33 degrees, or 1,980 marine miles. From Cape Race to the different ports—or, more strictly, to the entrances, on the sea coast, of the several harbours—the distances are as follows, viz: To Halifax 390 marine miles; to Boston, 840; to New York 990; to Philadelphia 1050;

Days	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time added.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declin'n North.	
1	8 20	7 19	4 46	7 14	17° 56' 23"	6' 0"
2	8 52	7 51	4 47	7 13	17 41 1	5 56
3	9 27	8 26	4 48	7 12	17 25 22	5 51
4	10 3	9 2	4 49	7 11	17 9 26	5 46
5	10 33	9 32	4 50	7 10	16 53 13	5 40
6	11 11	10 10	4 52	7 8	16 36 44	5 33
7	11 52	10 51	4 53	7 7	16 19 58	5 26
8	aft 40	11 39	4 54	7 6	16 2 57	5 19
9	1 46	aft 45	4 56	7 4	16 45 40	5 11
10	3 0	1 59	4 57	7 3	15 28 8	5 2
11	4 12	3 11	4 58	7 2	15 10 21	4 53
12	5 15	4 14	4 59	7 1	14 52 19	4 43
13	6 12	5 11	5 1	6 59	14 34 3	4 33
14	6 58	5 57	5 2	6 58	14 15 33	4 22
15	7 40	6 39	5 3	6 57	13 56 49	4 10
16	8 20	7 19	5 5	6 55	13 37 52	3 59
17	8 57	7 56	5 6	6 54	13 18 42	3 46
18	9 34	8 33	5 8	6 52	12 59 20	3 33
19	10 5	9 4	5 9	6 51	12 39 44	3 20
20	10 54	9 53	5 11	6 49	12 19 57	3 6
21	11 45	10 44	5 12	6 48	11 59 59	2 51
22	morn. 11	54	5 13	6 47	11 39 49	2 36
23	0 55	morn. 5	15	6 45	11 19 27	2 21
24	2 28	1 27	5 16	6 44	10 58 55	2 5
25	3 57	2 56	5 17	6 43	10 38 13	1 49
26	5 8	4 7	5 19	6 41	10 17 21	1 32
27	6 0	4 59	5 20	6 40	9 56 19	1 15
28	6 42	5 41	5 22	6 38	9 35 8	0 58
29	7 18	6 17	5 23	6 37	9 13 47	0 40
30	7 53	6 52	5 24	6 36	8 52 18	0 22
31	8 25	7 42	5 26	6 34	8 30 40	0 3

to Norfolk 1190. Hence the total distances from Liverpool are: to Halifax 2,370; to Philadelphia 3,030; to Norfolk 3,150. Boston is forty-five miles farther than Halifax; New York 600 miles further; Philadelphia 660; Norfolk 780.

THE ARCTIC REGIONS.—Along the whole of the limestone strata of these regions are innumerable lochs, or fresh water lakes, presenting a singular spectacle. Although they have been waded in for miles, the depth is never more than from one to three feet. All these lochs and pools swarm with myriads of minnows, or the very small fish known by the name of barnsticles in the north, and in the winter the water around those fish becomes a solid mass to the bottom and the fish are often found in clusters, and so brittle that their bodies may be broken like a piece of glass, and yet, on the ice thawing, animation is again established, and they become

as lively as ever. Assistant Surgeon Henry Mathias, of the Enterprise, belonging to the recent Arctic Expedition, had some of the ice, with a cluster of the minnows, placed in a tumbler, and when gradually dissolved, it appeared very pleasing to witness the re-animation of these fishes under a milder temperature. The late gallant officer attributed the phenomenon to the heart of the little fish being surrounded with a fat oily liquid, which is never liable to be frozen; and was further confirmed in his impression, by ascertaining that while every other substance on board the vessel, unless carefully kept, was frozen, and had

South's. Rises.  
 1 5 3 38  
 1 52 9 5  
 2 37 9 28  
 3 19 9 48  
 4 0 10 9  
 4 41 10 31  
 5 23 10 57  
 6 6 11 23  
 52 11 58  
 40 morn.  
 32 0 40  
 26 1 30  
 22 2 30  
 19 3 39  
 15 Sets.  
 10 8 15  
 2 8 43  
 54 9 12  
 45 9 40  
 38 10 6  
 30 10 38  
 25 11 15  
 20 11 57  
 17 morn.  
 13 0 48  
 7 1 45  
 58 2 47  
 46 3 50  
 rn. 4 55  
 32 rises.  
 15 7 52  
 1, Port-

ous; for  
 pportani-  
 in every  
 perhaps

SEPTEMBER.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 6th day, 2h 20m. afternoon.
- ☽ New Moon, 13th day, 6h. 24m. afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 20th day, 9h. 3m. afternoon.
- ☾ Full Moon, 28th day, 2h. 10m. morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination	Place.	South's.	Rises.
1	W		S 0 6 26	∞	1 56	8 13
2	Th		N 4 36 22	do	2 37	8 35
3	Frid	☽ Apogee, 2, A M	9 7 40	♄	3 19	8 58
4	Sat	☽ in inf ☽ ☉ ♃ ☽	13 18 38	do	4 1	9 25
5	E	13th Sunday after Trinity	17 0 4	do	4 45	9 56
6	Mo	Evenings become cooler	20 1 54	♅	5 32	10 32
7	Tu		22 13 10	do	6 21	11 17
8	W		23 22 32	♆	7 13	morn.
9	Th		23 19 47	do	8 7	0 10
10	Frid	♀ in ☿ ♀ ☽	21 58 6	♁	9 3	1 13
11	Sat		19 16 22	do	9 59	2 23
12	E	14th Sun after Trinity ☽ ☽	15 22 33	do	10 55	3 39
13	Mon	[☽ stationary.]	10 23 43	♁	11 49	4 54
14	Tu		4 44 49	do	aft 43	Sets.
15	W	Ember Day. ☽ in Perig, 6, P M	1 13 25	♁	1 36	7 41
16	Th	♃ ☽ ☽ ♀ in ♃	7 6 49	do	2 29	8 9
17	Frid	Ember Day expect rain	12 31 51	♁	3 23	8 39
18	Sat	Ember Day	17 7 28	do	4 19	9 13
19	E	15th Sunday after Trinity	20 36 41	♂	5 15	9 55
20	Mon	☽ greatest elong.	22 47 58	do	6 13	10 44
21	Tu	☽ in Perihelion	23 36 23	♁	7 9	11 39
22	W	☉ enters ♁ Autumn commences very pleasant	23 3 46	do	8 3	morn.
23	Th		21 17 49	♁	8 55	0 39
24	Frid		18 30 6	do	9 43	1 42
25	Sat		14 53 48	♁	10 29	2 45
26	E	16 h Sunday after Trinity	10 42 14	do	11 13	3 48
27	Mon		6 7 51	do	11 55	4 51
28	Tu		1 22 5	∞	morn.	5 53
29	W	St Michael	N 3 24 41	do	0 35	rises.
30	Th	☽ Apogee, 3, P M	8 2 38	♄	1 16	7 1

High water at St. John, N. B. is 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Annapolis 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Pictou 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Portland 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

- 27. Be civil and obliging to all ; it costs nothing, and is worth much.
- 28. Be not diverted from your duty by any idle reflections the silly world may make upon you : their censures are not in your power, and consequently should not be any part of your concern.
- 29. Rest satisfied with doing well, and leave others to talk as they will.
- 30. Never regret what is irretrievably lost.

to be cut and  
ing on the de  
the least froz  
bottom, like  
voyage again

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Hali-fax.	St. N.
1	8 56	7
2	9 30	8
3	10 3	9
4	10 35	9
5	11 13	10
6	11 59	10
7	aft 59	11
8	2 16	aft
9	3 38	2
10	4 51	3
11	5 50	4
12	6 37	5
13	7 20	6
14	8 5	7
15	8 41	7
16	9 14	8
17	9 53	8
18	10 35	9
19	11 30	10
20	morn.	11
21	0 38	mo
22	2 9	1
23	3 40	2
24	4 50	3
25	5 38	4
26	6 19	5
27	6 58	5
28	7 25	6
29	7 55	6
30	8 26	7

marked, tha  
way, can ar  
movement a  
distracts the  
free action o

TO MAKE  
good fat ani  
length of the  
jong cut into

September has Thirty Days.

to be cut and heated before use, a cask of Stockholm tar of fat, standing on the deck at the time of the very lowest temperature, was not in the least frozen, and when required could be poured out to the very bottom, like treacle. The Enterprize and Investigator are now on their voyage again in search of Sir John Franklin. The only shadow of a

hope for him is the fact that nothing whatever has been heard of him or his crew, which consisted of more than 100 hardy and able men.

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time	Sub.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination North.		
1	8 56	7 55	5 27	6 33	8° 8' 54"	0' 16"	
2	9 30	8 29	5 29	6 31	7 47 0	0 35	
3	10 3	9 2	5 30	6 30	7 24 58	0 54	
4	10 35	9 34	5 32	6 28	7 2 49	1 14	
5	11 13	10 12	5 33	6 27	6 40 33	1 33	
6	11 59	10 58	5 35	6 25	6 18 11	1 53	
7	aft 59	11 58	5 36	6 24	5 55 42	2 13	
8	2 16	aft 15	5 38	6 22	5 33 7	2 34	
9	3 38	2 37	5 39	6 21	5 10 26	2 54	
10	4 51	3 50	5 41	6 19	4 47 40	3 15	
11	5 50	4 49	5 42	6 18	4 24 49	3 36	
12	6 37	5 36	5 44	6 16	4 1 53	3 56	
13	7 20	6 19	5 45	6 15	3 38 52	4 17	
14	8 5	7 4	5 47	6 13	3 15 48	4 38	
15	8 41	7 40	5 49	6 11	2 52 40	4 59	
16	9 14	8 13	5 50	6 10	2 29 29	5 20	
17	9 53	8 52	5 52	6 8	2 6 15	5 41	
18	10 35	9 34	5 53	6 7	1 42 58	6 2	
19	11 30	10 29	5 55	6 5	1 19 40	6 23	
20	morn.	11 37	5 57	6 3	0 56 19	6 44	
21	0 38	morn.	5 58	6 2	0 32 56	7 5	
22	2 9	1 0	6 0	6 0	0 9 33	7 26	
23	3 40	2 39	6 1	5 59	8 13 51	7 47	
24	4 50	3 49	6 2	5 58	0 37 16	8 8	
25	5 38	4 37	6 4	5 56	1 0 41	8 28	
26	6 19	5 18	6 6	5 54	1 24 6	8 49	
27	6 58	5 57	6 7	5 53	1 47 30	9 9	
28	7 25	6 24	6 9	5 51	2 10 53	9 29	
29	7 55	6 54	6 10	5 50	2 34 15	9 48	
30	8 26	7 25	6 12	5 48	2 57 36	10 8	

**CURE FOR STAMMERING.**—At a recent meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History, Dr Warren stated a simple, easy and effectual cure for stammering, which is known to be generally a mental and not a physical defect. It is simply at every syllable pronounced to tap at the same time with the finger; by so doing, the most inveterate stammerer will be surprised to find that he can pronounce quite fluently, and by long and constant practice he will pronounce perfectly well. Dr Warren said that this may be explained in two ways—either by a sympathetic and consentaneous action of the nerves of voluntary motion in the finger, and in those of the tongue, which is the most probable. We know, as Dr Gould remarked,

that a stammerer who cannot speak a sentence in his usual way, can articulate perfectly well when he introduces a rhymatical movement and sings it,—or it may be that the movement of the finger distracts the attention of the individual from his speech, and allows a free action of the nerves concerned in articulation.

**TO MAKE THE BEST BEEF HAMS.**—Take the hind quarter of a good fat animal, and make a cut down all the way into and the whole length of the bone: then cut out the bone, leaving the meat with one long cut into its centre—nearly resembling a split cylinder. Now lay

South s.  
Rises.  
56 8 13  
37 8 35  
19 8 58  
1 9 25  
45 9 56  
32 10 32  
21 11 17  
13 morn.  
7 0 10  
3 1 13  
59 2 23  
55 3 39  
49 4 54  
43 Sets.  
36 7 41  
29 8 9  
23 8 39  
19 9 13  
15 9 55  
13 10 44  
9 11 39  
3 morn.  
55 0 39  
43 1 42  
29 2 45  
3 3 48  
55 4 51  
n. 5 53  
5 rises.  
6 7 1  
Port-

a much.  
the silly  
er, and  
as they

OCTOBER.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 6th day, 6h. 22 m. morning.
- ☉ New Moon, 13th day, 3h. 0m. morning.
- ☽ First Quarter, 19th day, 7h. 41m. afternoon.
- ☽ Full Moon, 27th day, 7h. 40m. afternoon.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination.	Place.	South's.	Rises.
1	Frid	St. Gregory. ♃ ☽ ☽	N 12 22 20	♄	1 59	7 26
2	Sat		16 14 16	do	2 41	7 52
3	E	17th Sunday after Trinity.	19 28 34	♅	3 26	8 28
4	Mo	<i>Sharp frost</i>	21 55 3	do	4 14	9 8
5	Tu		23 23 33	♆	5 4	9 59
6	W	<i>some of</i>	23 44 53	do	5 57	10 56
7	Th		22 52 15	do	6 50	morn
8	Frid	<i>these nights</i>	20 42 48	♇	7 45	0 3
9	Sat	St. Dionysius. ♀ ☽ ☽	17 18 49	do	8 39	1 14
10	E	18th Sunday after Trinity	12 48 17	♁	9 33	2 28
11	Mo		7 25 1	do	10 27	3 45
12	Tu	♃ ☽ ☽	1 28 3	♁	11 20	5 2
13	W	☽ per. 4 p.m.	S 4 39 13	do	aft 14	sets
14	Th	♃ ☽ ☽ ♀ ☽	10 30 51	♂	1 9	6 36
15	Frid	♃ ☽ ☽	15 41 0	do	2 6	7 11
16	Sat	<i>Rain.</i>	19 46 36	♀	3 5	7 51
17	E	19th Sunday after Trinity	22 31 17	do	4 4	8 27
18	Mo	♀ in sup. ☽ ☉ St. Luke Evangl.	23 47 3	♃	5 2	9 31
19	Tu		23 35 4	do	5 59	10 32
20	W	<i>Muddy</i>	22 4 7	♄	6 52	11 34
21	Th	<i>unpleasant weather</i>	19 27 19	do	7 41	morn
22	Frid	♀ in ☽	15 59 10	do	8 28	0 38
23	Sat		11 53 32	♃	9 12	1 38
24	E	20th Sunday after Trinity	7 22 47	do	9 54	2 44
25	Mo	Crispin Martd.	N 2 37 55	♀	10 35	3 47
26	Tu		2 11 3	do	11 15	4 48
27	W	☽ apogee 8 p m. ♂ ☽ ♃	6 54 27	do	11 56	5 48
28	Th	♃ ☽ ☽ St. Simon and Jude	11 22 40	♄	noon	6 46
29	Frid	♃ ☽ ☉	15 25 43	do	0 39	rises
30	Sat		18 53 13	♅	1 24	6 29
31	E	21st Sunday after Trinity	21 34 39	do	2 11	7 9

High Water at St. John, NB. is 4½, Annapolis 3½, Pictou 1½. Portland 3¾, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

31. Never believe that which seems improbable.
32. Never complain of being ill used.
33. Always speak well of your friends ; but of your enemies, speak neither good nor evil.
34. Treat your customers as your friends, by serving them in the best manner.

it down in ch  
and into which  
in this brine fo  
lift it out and  
it down when

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Hali- fax.	St. John N.F.
1	9 0	7 5
2	9 31	8 3
3	10 6	9
4	10 45	9 4
5	11 31	10 3
6	aft 30	11 2
7	1 42	aft 4
8	3 6	2
9	4 27	3 2
10	5 33	4 3
11	6 20	5 1
12	7 5	6
13	7 44	6 4
14	8 24	7 2
15	8 56	7 5
16	9 35	8 3
17	10 24	9 2
18	11 20	10 1
19	morn	11 2
20	0 23	morn
21	1 42	0 4
22	3 2	2
23	4 0	2 5
24	5 0	3 5
25	5 40	4 3
26	6 15	5 1
27	6 50	5 4
28	7 26	6 2
29	7 59	6 5
30	8 34	7 3
31	9 9	8

cut it, the roll  
it should be cu  
cut off, it shou  
warm situation  
kind of ham is  
milate themsel  
able flavor. L  
and if they eve  
little more trou



October has Thirty-one Days.

it down in clean brine, of good salt, that has been boiled and skimmed, and into which there has been dissolved a little sugar. Let it remain in this brine for about ten days, at least do not let it get too salt. Then lift it out and hang it upon a hook to drip for about three days. Take it down when all the brine has dripped out of it, and lay it upon

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Declina- tion Souths.	Equation of Time Sub.
	Hali- fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises .	Sets.			
1	9 0	7 59	6 13	5 47	3° 20' 55"	10' 27	
2	9 31	8 30	6 15	5 45	3 44 11	10 46	
3	10 6	9 5	6 16	5 44	4 7 26	11 4	
4	10 45	9 44	6 18	5 42	4 30 37	11 23	
5	11 31	10 30	6 20	5 40	4 53 45	11 40	
6	aft 30	11 29	6 21	5 39	5 16 50	11 58	
7	1 42	aft 41	6 23	5 37	5 39 51	12 15	
8	3 6	2 5	6 24	5 36	6 2 47	12 31	
9	4 27	3 26	6 26	5 34	6 25 39	12 48	
10	5 33	4 32	6 27	5 33	6 48 26	13 3	
11	6 20	5 19	6 29	5 31	7 11 8	13 18	
12	7 5	6 4	6 31	5 29	7 33 43	13 33	
13	7 44	6 43	6 32	5 28	7 56 13	13 47	
14	8 24	7 23	6 33	5 27	8 18 36	14 1	
15	8 56	7 55	6 35	5 25	8 40 52	14 14	
16	9 35	8 34	6 36	5 24	9 3 1	14 26	
17	10 24	9 23	6 38	5 22	9 25 1	14 38	
18	11 20	10 19	6 39	5 21	9 46 54	14 49	
19	morn	11 22	6 41	5 19	10 8 38	15 0	
20	0 23	morn	6 42	5 18	10 30 13	15 10	
21	1 42	0 41	6 43	5 17	10 51 38	15 20	
22	3 2	2 1	6 45	5 15	11 12 54	15 29	
23	4 0	2 59	6 46	5 14	11 33 59	15 37	
24	5 0	3 59	6 48	5 12	11 55 54	15 44	
25	5 40	4 39	6 49	5 11	12 15 37	15 51	
26	6 15	5 14	6 50	5 10	12 36 10	15 57	
27	6 50	5 49	6 52	5 8	12 56 30	16 2	
28	7 26	6 25	6 53	5 7	13 16 38	16 7	
29	7 59	6 58	6 55	5 5	13 36 34	16 11	
30	8 34	7 33	6 56	5 4	13 56 17	16 14	
31	9 9	8 8	6 57	5 3	14 15 47	16 16	

a table. Have ready a (very little) quantity of fine salt, mixed with considerable black pepper and ground cloves. Rub the meat by hand, both inside and out, with this mixture, and then have ready a ball of stout hempen cord or twine. Then roll the meat firmly round, making it into a conical shape. After this take the cord and commence at the thickest part of the meat, to roll it round, drawing it firmly every coil, having each coil wrapped and firmly drawn round at about one-fourth of an inch apart, up to the top or small end. The cord must then be laced down on both sides opposite, in such a way that each lower coil of cord may be cut without loosening the coil above it. This roll of beef is then the *ne plus ultra* of beef hams. It has but to be hung up for two or three days, and a slice of it (commencing to cut at the lower part) either broiled or fried, makes a dish fit to enchant an epicure. To

cut it, the roll should be laid upon a table, and with a large sharp knife it should be cut in thin round slices, and when enough for a meal is cut off, it should be hung up again. Hams should never be hung in a warm situation, but in a dry cool airy place. The fat and lean in this kind of ham is beautifully mixed in every slice. The seasonings assimilate themselves with the meat, and give it a very peculiar and agreeable flavor. Let those who make their own beef hams try this method, and if they ever forget or neglect to do it afterwards, although it is a little more troublesome than smoking, we are no judges of human nature.

South's.  
Rises.  
1 59 7 26  
2 41 7 52  
3 26 8 28  
4 14 9 8  
5 4 9 59  
57 10 56  
50 morn  
45 0 3  
39 1 14  
33 2 28  
27 3 45  
20 5 2  
14 sets  
9 6 36  
6 7 11  
5 7 51  
4 8 27  
2 9 31  
59 10 32  
52 11 34  
41 morn  
28 0 38  
12 1 38  
54 2 44  
35 3 47  
15 4 48  
56 5 48  
n 6 46  
39 rises  
24 6 29  
11 7 9  
Port-  
speak  
the best

NOVEMBER.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 4th day, 8h. 26m, afternoon.
- ☾ New Moon, 11th day, 0h, 26m, afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 19th day, 10h, 13m, morning.
- ☉ Full Moon, 26th day, 2h. 26m, morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination.	Place.	South's	Rises.
1	Mo	All Saints	N 23 19 52	Π	3 0	7 51
2	Tu		24 0 14	☽	3 51	8 47
3	W		23 29 40	do	4 44	9 47
4	Th	♀ in Aphelion	21 45 47	☉	5 37	10 54
5	Frid		18 50 24	do	6 29	morn.
6	Sat	♃ ♄ ☉	14 49 29	♃	7 22	0 6
7	E	22d Sunday after Trinity	9 53 4	do	8 12	1 18
8	Mo	♀ ♄ ☽	4 15 11	♄	9 4	2 32
9	Tu	Birth Prince of Wales ♀ ♄ ♃	S 1 46 1	do	9 57	3 51
10	W	☽ Perigee, 4. A M	7 48 4	♃	10 50	5 10
11	Th	St Martin	13 25 10	do	11 46	6 28
12	Frid	♃ ♄ ☽ ♀ ♄ ☽ ♂ ♄ ☽	18 10 28	♀	aft 46	sets
13	Sat		21 40 14	do	1 46	7 16
14	E	23d Sun. after Trinity. Frequent	23 38 34	♃	2 48	8 16
15	Mo		24 0 56	do	3 47	9 22
16	Tu		22 54 1	do	4 44	10 29
17	W	♀ in Perihelion	20 32 9	♃	5 37	11 34
18	Th	♀ ♄ ♂	17 12 31	do	6 26	morn.
19	Frid		13 11 32	♃	7 11	0 38
20	Sat		8 43 13	do	7 53	1 40
21	E	24th Sunday after Trinity	3 59 9	♀	8 34	2 39
22	Mo		N 0 50 48	do	9 15	3 39
23	Tu	☽ Apogee 12, midnight	5 37 38	do	9 55	4 39
24	W	♃ ♄ ☽ ♃ ♄ ☽	10 13 17	♃	10 38	5 42
25	Th	♃ ♄ ☉	14 25 9	do	11 22	6 43
26	Frid		18 5 41	Π	morn.	rises.
27	Sat		21 2 42	do	0 8	5 6
28	E	1st Sunday in Advent	23 5 9	do	0 57	5 48
29	Mo		24 3 23	☽	1 47	6 40
30	Tu	St Andrews.	23 50 54	do	2 40	7 42

High Water at St. John, N. B. is 4¼, Annapolis 3½, Picton 1½, Portland 3¾, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

35. Sell at small profits—for cash—and make it known through the newspapers.

TO YOUNG MECHANICS.—You who would prosper in business have only two rules to live up to, to insure success. First, do your work as your customer wishes to have it done. Next, do it by the time you promise to have it done. These rules complied with, there is little danger of failure.

To PREVENT  
Add a small quantity  
14 ounces to 1  
the cask, or sulphur  
ite and not sulphur

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT	
	Halifax.	St John N.F.
1	9 43	8 45
2	10 23	9 22
3	11 11	10 10
4	aft 3	11 2
5	1 11	aft 10
6	2 22	1 21
7	3 52	2 51
8	5 2	4 1
9	5 57	4 56
10	6 45	5 44
11	7 28	6 27
12	8 10	7 9
13	8 46	7 45
14	9 30	8 29
15	10 7	9 6
16	11 0	10 0
17	morn	11 1
18	0 2	morn
19	1 6	0 6
20	2 14	1 13
21	3 18	2 17
22	4 16	3 15
23	5 2	4 1
24	5 42	4 41
25	6 18	5 17
26	6 57	5 56
27	7 36	6 35
28	8 10	7 9
29	8 47	7 46
30	9 30	8 29

norable to give  
trade than they  
real value in or  
chase at higher  
market on anot  
to your banker  
actions. You a  
conduct is at va  
if, when carryin  
and assistants,

November has Thirty Days.

TO PREVENT FERMENTATION IN CIDER, WINE OR BEER.— Add a small quantity of sulphite of lime ; or bruised mustard seed, 14 ounces to 1 ounce of cloves, and add to the liquid when first put into the cask, or small portion of each may be added. The article is sulphite and not sulph-ate of lime. It is quite innocuous in any quantity.

GRAVITY.—A heavy body falls through 15,0954 feet in one second in the latitude of London in a vacuum at the level of the sea ; the double of this quantity, or 30,1908 feet, is the measure of gravity at that place. At Paris, under the like circumstances, the fall of a heavy body is 4.90434 metres, or 16.0906 imp feet ; and the measure of gravity 9.80867 metres, or 32.1812 imp. feet.

No less than \$26,000, are paid in duty every year, in Britain and Ireland, for homemade whiskey ; the wholesale cost is \$40,000,000. For beer, rum, wine and whiskey, more money is spent every year than the whole income of the government — that which keeps up the immense fleet and army of the land.

WHAT A MERCHANT SHOULD BE.—You may pay your debts punctually, says Gilbert, you may defraud no man, and yet you may act dishonorably. It is dishonorable to give your correspondents a worse opinion of your rivals in trade than they deserve — or to sell your commodities at less than their real value in order to get away your neighbor's customers — or to purchase at higher than the market price, for the purpose of raising the market on another buyer — or to draw accomodation bills and pass them to your banker for discount, as if they arose out of real business transactions. You act dishonorably in every case wherein your external conduct is at variance with your real opinions. You act dishonorably if, when carrying on a prosperous trade, you do not allow your servants and assistants, through whose exertions you obtain your success, to

Days Month.	HIGH WATER AT		SUN			Equation of Time sub.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination South.	
1	9 43	8 42	6 59	5 1	14° 35' 3"	16' 18"
2	10 23	9 22	7 0	5 0	14 54 5	16 18
3	11 11	10 10	7 2	4 58	15 12 52	16 18
4	aft 3	11 2	7 3	4 57	15 31 25	16 17
5	1 11	aft 10	7 4	4 56	15 49 42	16 15
6	2 22	1 21	7 6	4 54	16 7 44	16 12
7	3 52	2 51	7 7	4 53	16 25 29	16 9
8	5 2	4 1	7 8	4 52	16 42 58	16 4
9	5 57	4 56	7 10	4 50	17 0 10	15 59
10	6 45	5 44	7 11	4 49	17 17 5	15 53
11	7 28	6 27	7 12	4 48	17 33 42	15 46
12	8 10	7 9	7 13	4 47	17 50 1	15 38
13	8 46	7 45	7 15	4 45	18 6 1	15 29
14	9 30	8 29	7 16	4 44	18 21 42	15 20
15	10 7	9 6	7 17	4 43	18 37 4	15 9
16	11 0	10 0	7 18	4 42	18 52 5	14 58
17	morn	11 1	7 19	4 41	19 6 47	14 46
18	0 2	morn	7 20	4 40	19 21 8	14 33
19	1 6	0 6	7 21	4 39	19 35 8	14 19
20	2 14	1 13	7 22	4 38	19 48 46	14 5
21	3 18	2 17	7 23	4 37	20 2 3	13 50
22	4 16	3 15	7 24	4 36	20 14 58	13 34
23	5 2	4 1	7 25	4 35	20 27 30	13 17
24	5 42	4 41	7 26	4 34	20 39 39	12 59
25	6 18	5 17	7 27	4 33	20 51 25	12 41
26	6 57	5 56	7 28	4 32	20 2 48	12 22
27	7 36	6 35	7 29	4 31	21 13 47	12 2
28	8 10	7 9	7 30	4 30	21 24 22	11 42
29	8 47	7 46	7 31	4 29	21 34 33	11 20
30	9 30	8 29	7 32	4 28	21 44 19	10 58

South's Rises.  
 3 0 7 51  
 3 51 8 47  
 4 44 9 47  
 5 37 10 54  
 6 29 morn.  
 7 22 0 6  
 8 12 1 18  
 9 4 2 32  
 9 57 3 51  
 10 50 5 10  
 11 46 6 28  
 aft 46 sets  
 1 46 7 16  
 2 48 8 16  
 3 47 9 22  
 4 44 10 29  
 5 37 11 34  
 6 26 morn.  
 7 11 0 38  
 7 53 1 40  
 8 34 2 39  
 9 15 3 39  
 9 55 4 39  
 0 38 5 42  
 1 22 6 43  
 morn. rises.  
 0 8 5 6  
 0 57 5 48  
 1 47 6 40  
 2 40 7 42  
 n 1½, Port-

rough the  
 a business  
 your work  
 e time you  
 little dan-

DECEMBER.

- ☾ Last Quarter, 4th day, 8h. 8m. afternoon.
- ☽ New Moon, 10th day, 11h. 11m. afternoon.
- ☽ First Quarter, 18th day, 4h. 25m. morning.
- ☽ Full Moon, 26th day, 8h. 55m. morning.

Days Month.	Days Week.	HOLIDAYS, PHENOMENA, &c.	MOON.			
			Declination.	Place.	South's	Rises.
1 W			N 22 25 28	♈	3 32	8 44
2 Th		☽ greatest elong.	19 49 33	do	4 24	9 54
3 Frid			16 9 45	do	5 16	11 3
4 Sat		<i>Look out for a</i>	11 35 49	♉	6 6	morn.
5 E		2nd Sun. in Advent	6 19 56	do	6 56	0 15
6 Mo		<i>snow storm.</i>	0 36 42	♊	7 45	1 29
7 Tu			5 16 28	do	8 36	2 43
8 W		Concep. B. V. M. ♀ ♂ ☽	10 58 44	♊	9 29	4 0
9 Th		☽ perigee, 2, P. M. ♃ ♂ ☽	16 6 1	do	10 26	5 19
10 Frid		Sun Eclipsed, invisible in N. S.	20 13 6	♀	11 25	6 38
11 Sat		☽ stationary ♂ ♂ ☽	22 57 42	do	af. 26	sets.
12 E		3rd Sunday in Advent. ♀ ♂ ☽	24 6 6	♋	1 28	5 56
13 Mo		☽ ♁	23 37 5	do	2 29	7 1
14 Tu		<i>Overcoats in great demand.</i>	21 41 16	♌	3 26	8 9
15 W		Ember Day, ♀ ♂ ♂	18 36 26	do	4 17	9 17
16 Th		Ember Day	14 42 0	♍	5 5	10 24
17 Frid		Ember Day	10 15 16	do	5 49	11 28
18 Sat		Ember Day. ☽ in Perihel.	5 30 16	do	6 31	morn.
19 E		4th Sunday in Advent	0 38 6	♀	7 12	0 28
20 Mo		☽ in inf ♂ ☽	N 4 12 3	do	7 53	1 28
21 Tu		St Thomas. ☽ Apogee 2, P. M	8 51 43	♈	8 33	2 29
22 W		☽ enters ♋ Winter com.	13 12 12	do	9 18	3 29
23 Th			17 3 49	do	10 3	4 33
24 Frid		Christmas.	20 15 44	♉	10 51	5 35
25 Sat		☽ Eclipsed, invisible in N. S.	22 36 17	do	11 42	6 35
26 E			23 54 22	♊	noon.	7 37
27 Mo			24 1 27	do	0 35	rises.
28 Tu		☽ greatest hel. lat. N.	22 53 35	do	1 28	6 37
29 W			20 32 28	♋	2 21	7 44
30 Th		☽ in Perigee.	17 5 15	do	3 13	8 55
31 Frid		☽ stationary.	12 42 53	♌	4 2	10 0

High Water at St. John, N.B. is 4¼, Annapolis 3½, Pictou 1½, Portland 3¼, and at Boston 4 hours later than at Halifax.

*Murain in Cattle.*—Many farmers are asking for curatives to arrest this almost incurable disease. Have any of them tried the juice of mandrake roots?

*Composition of Friction Matches.*—Chloride of potash 1½ oz, antimonium 1 oz, and gum arabac and water sufficient to mix the compound and make it of the required consistence.

in your prosper  
unmindful of th  
To SOFTEN  
ING.—As it is  
glass from fran

Days Month	HIGH WATER AT	
	Halifax.	St. John N.F.
1	10 7	9 6
2	10 50	9 49
3	11 39	10 38
4	aft 34	11 33
5	1 44	aft 43
6	3 8	2 7
7	4 30	3 29
8	5 35	4 34
9	6 28	5 27
10	7 10	6 9
11	7 51	6 50
12	8 33	7 32
13	9 15	8 14
14	9 58	8 57
15	10 42	9 41
16	11 25	10 24
17	morn	11 16
18	0 17	morn
19	1 13	0 12
20	2 20	1 19
21	3 30	2 29
22	4 13	3 12
23	5 6	4 5
24	5 50	4 49
25	6 30	5 29
26	7 12	6 11
27	7 55	6 54
28	8 33	7 32
29	9 13	8 12
30	9 50	8 49
31	10 27	9 26

tion.—Take t  
put them into t  
vessel till reduc  
strain it through  
sugar; boil it in  
best Cognac bra  
tle it; Give fro  
bear it, three ti

December has Thirty-one Days.

in your prosperity ; as also, if after you have become rich, you are unmindful of the favors you received when poor.

TO SOFTEN PUTTY, AND REMOVE GLASS WITHOUT BREAKING.—As it is often of importance to Glaziers, and others to remove glass from frames without breaking it, they will be very glad to know

that a very strong solution of caustic potash, or caustic soda, applied round the panes for a few hours by laying upon them an old rag dipped in a solution, will have the desired effect.

**BEST BODY COPAL VARNISH FOR COACHES.**—This is intended for the body parts of coaches and other similar vehicles, intending for polishing. Fuse 8lbs. of fine African gum copal, and two gallons of clarified oil (old measure), boil it very slowly for four or five hours, until quite stringy, mix with three gallons and a half of turpentine ; strain off and pour it into a cistern. If this is too slow in drying, coach makers, painters and varnish-makers, have introduced to two pots of the preceding varnish, one made as follows: 8 lbs of fine pale gum anima, two gallons of clarified oil, and three and a half gallons of turpentine, to be boiled four hours.

**PITCH PINE MIXTURE FOR CONSUMPTION.**

—Take two or three good sized pitch pine knots ; chip them fine ; put them into two quarts of pure, soft water ; boil them in an iron vessel till reduced to one quart, skimming off the turpentine as it rises ; strain it through a thick cloth ; add a pint of molasses or a pound of loaf sugar ; boil it in ; strain it again into an earthen vessel ; add one gill of best Cognac brandy, or such other spirit as may be preferred, and bottle it ; Give from half a wine glass to a full one, as the patient can bear it, three times a day. It is excellent for any cough

Days Month	HIGH WATER AT		SUN.			Equation of Time sub.
	Hali-fax.	St Jno N.F.	Rises.	Sets.	Declination South.	
1	10 7	9 6	7 33	4 27	21° 53' 40"	10' 36"
2	10 50	9 49	7 33	4 27	22 2 36	10 13
3	11 39	10 38	7 34	4 26	22 11 6	9 49
4	aft 34	11 33	7 35	4 25	22 19 11	9 24
5	1 44	aft 43	7 35	4 25	22 26 50	8 59
6	3 8	2 7	7 36	4 24	22 34 2	8 34
7	4 30	3 29	7 36	4 24	22 40 48	8 8
8	5 35	4 34	7 37	4 23	22 47 7	7 41
9	6 28	5 27	7 37	4 23	22 53 0	7 14
10	7 10	6 9	7 38	4 22	22 58 25	6 46
11	7 51	6 50	7 38	4 22	23 3 23	6 19
12	8 33	7 32	7 39	4 21	23 7 54	5 50
13	9 15	8 14	7 39	4 21	23 11 57	5 22
14	9 58	8 57	7 39	4 21	23 15 32	4 53
15	10 42	9 41	7 40	4 20	23 18 39	4 24
16	11 25	10 24	7 40	4 20	23 21 18	3 54
17	morn 11	16 7	40 4	20	23 23 29	3 25
18	0 17	morn 7	40 4	20	23 25 12	2 55
19	1 13	0 12	7 41	4 19	23 26 26	2 25
20	2 20	1 19	7 41	4 19	23 27 13	1 55
21	3 30	2 29	7 41	4 19	23 27 31	1 22
22	4 13	3 12	7 41	4 19	23 27 20	0 55
23	5 6	4 5 7	41 4	19	23 26 41	0 25
24	5 50	4 49	7 40	4 20	23 25 34	add 5
25	6 30	5 29	7 40	4 20	23 23 59	0 34
26	7 12	6 11	7 40	4 20	23 21 55	1 4
27	7 55	6 54	7 40	4 20	23 19 24	1 34
28	8 33	7 32	7 39	4 21	23 16 24	2 3
29	9 13	8 12	7 39	4 21	23 12 56	2 32
30	9 50	8 49	7 39	4 21	23 9 0	3 1
31	10 27	9 26	7 38	4 22	23 4 57	3 30

South's  
Rises.  
3 32 8 44  
4 24 9 54  
5 16 11 3  
6 6 morn.  
6 56 0 15  
7 45 1 29  
8 36 2 43  
9 29 4 0  
10 26 5 19  
11 25 6 38  
12 sets.  
1 28 5 56  
2 29 7 1  
3 26 8 9  
4 17 9 17  
5 5 10 24  
5 49 11 28  
6 31 morn.  
7 12 0 28  
7 53 1 28  
8 33 2 29  
9 18 3 29  
10 3 4 33  
11 51 5 35  
12 42 6 35  
13 7 37  
14 35 rises.  
15 28 6 37  
16 21 7 44  
17 13 8 55  
18 2 10 0  
19 1 1/2, Port-  
20 to arrest  
21 the juice of  
22 oz, anti-  
23 compound



## PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

### Executive.

**GOVERNOR**—Lieutenant General, Sir John Harvey, Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath, and Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief in and over Her Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia, and its Dependencies, &c. &c.

*Private Secretary*—Henry John Harvey, Esqr.

*Aid-de-Camp*—Montagu N. Bell, H. M. 97th Regt.

### CABINET.

Honorable James Boyle Uniacke, M. P. P., Attorney General.

Honorable Michael Tobin, President Legislative Council.

Honorable Hugh Bell, M. L. C., Judge of Probate, and Custos Rotulorum, County of Halifax.

Honorable Joseph Howe, M. P. P., Provincial Secretary, Registrar of Court of Marriage and Divorce.

Honorable James McNab, M. L. C., Receiver General, President Board of Revenue.

Honorable Samuel Creelman, M. P. P., Financial Secretary, Member Board of Revenue.

Honorable \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Honorable \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Honorable Alexander McDougall, M. L. C., Solicitor General.

*Clerk of Council*—Hon. Joseph Howe.

\* Vacancies occurring from the retirement of George R. Young and H. McKeagney, Esquires.

Honorable M  
Rudolf, Robe  
Hugh Bell, M  
Gen., M. E.  
Harris, Alexa  
Henry Gesne  
Genl., M. E.  
gor, MD.; W  
Chaplain,  
ton, Esq.; La  
of the Black  
Skallish.

Halifax—W  
John Creight  
John Campbe  
Coffin; Yarn  
Annapolis—H  
and Daniel M  
and Stephen  
A. Henry, H  
Campbell, Es  
Colchester—A  
Hants—Benja  
James McLeo  
Atty Genl.; I  
Victoria—Hu

Halifax—B  
nenburg—Her  
Shelburne—J  
Yarmouth—J  
John C. Wac  
—Alfred Wh  
Horton—Edw  
Esqr.; Ambe  
Londonderry—  
man, M.E.C.  
Newport—Ich  
Sydney, C.B.  
Esquire.

## Legislative.

## COUNCIL.

Honorable Michael Tobin, M.L.C., President ; Honorables William Rudolf, Robert Mollison Cutler, Alexander Campbell, John Morton, Hugh Bell, M. E. C. ; Stayley Brown, Alexander McDougall, Sol. Gen., M. E. C. ; Mather Byles Almon, Edward Kenny, James Delap Harris, Alexander Keith, William Anderson Black, David Crichton, Henry Gesner Pineo, John Eleazor Fairbanks, James McNab, Rec. Genl., M. E. C. ; William Stairs, Jonathan McCully, William Grigor, MD. ; William Mc-Keen.

*Chaplain*, Ven. Archdeacon Willis, DCL. ; *Clerk*, John Halliburton, Esq. ; *Law Clerk*, John W. Ritchie, Esq. ; *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, J. J. Sawyer, Esq. ; *Messenger*, Mr. Joseph Skallish.

## HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*, [Not elected.]

*Counties.*

Halifax—William Annand and John Esson, Esqrs ; Lunenburg—John Creighton and Benjamin Zwicker, Esqrs. ; Queen's County—John Campbell, and Snow P. Freeman, Esqrs. ; Shelburne—Thomas Coffin ; Yarmouth—Thomas Killam, Esqr. ; Digby—Francis Bourneuf Annapolis—Hon. James W. Johnston ; King's County—John C. Hall and Daniel Moore, Esqrs. ; Cumberland—Hon. Joseph Howe, M.E.C., and Stephen Fulton, Esqr. ; Sydney—John McKinnon, and William A. Henry, Esqrs. ; Guysborough—John J. Marshall, and Stewart Campbell, Esqrs. ; Pictou—John Holmes and Robert Murray, Esqrs. ; Colchester—Adams G. Archibald, and Glorid W. McLellan, Esqrs. ; Hants—Benjamin Smith, and Nicholas Mosher, Esqrs. ; Cape Breton—James McLeod, Esqr. , Richmond—Hon. James B. Uniacke, M.E.C. ; Atty Genl. ; Inverness—William Young, and Peter Smyth, Esqrs. ; Victoria—Hugh Munro and John Munro, Esqrs.

*Townships.*

Halifax—Benjamin Wier, and Lawrence O'C Doyle, Esqrs. ; Lunenburg—Henry S. Jost, Esqr. ; Liverpool—Andrew Cowie, Esqr. ; Shelburne—John Locke, Esqr. ; Barrington—Josiah Coffin, Esqr. ; Yarmouth—Jesse Shaw, Esqr. ; Argyle—John Ryder, Esqr. ; Digby—John C. Wade, Esqr. ; Clare—Anselm F. Comeau, Esqr. ; Annapolis—Alfred Whitman, Esqr. ; Granville—Stephen S. Thorne, Esqr. ; Horton—Edward L. Brown, Esqr. ; Cornwallis—Samuel Chipman, Esqr. ; Amherst—W. W. Bent, Esqr. ; Pictou—Martin J. Wilkins, Londonderry—James Campbell, Esqr ; Truro—Hon. Samuel Creelman, M.E.C., Financial Sect'y. ; Windsor—James D. Fraser, Esqr. ; Newport—Ichabod Dimmock, Esqr. ; Falmouth—Elkanah Young, Esq. Sydney, C.B.—Donald N. McQueen, Esqr. ; Arichat—Henry Martell Esquire.

## Departmental Heads.

### PROVINCIAL.

Provincial Secretary—Hon. Joseph Howe, M.P.P.  
 Financial Secretary—Hon. Samuel Creelman, M.P.P.  
 Receiver General—Hon. James McNab, M.L.C.  
 Surveyor General and Commissioner of Crown Lands—John Spry  
 Morris, Esq.\*  
 Deputy Postmaster General—Arthur Woodgate, Esq.\*

### IMPERIAL.

Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws—Henry Trew, Esq.\*

## Public Departments and Officers.

### PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S.

Honorable Joseph Howe, Secretary.  
 William H. Keating, Esq., Chief Clerk.  
 Frederick LeBlanc, and John B. McDonnell, Esqrs., Clerks.

### FINANCIAL SECRETARY'S.

Honorable Samuel Creelman, Financial Secretary.  
 D. McCulloch, Esquire, Clerk.

### RECEIVER GENERAL'S.

Honorable James McNab, Receiver General.  
 Edward Duckett, Esquire, Clerk.

### REVENUE.

*Board*—The Honorable Receiver General, President; the Honorable Financial Secretary, the Honorable Edward Kenny, and John B. Bland, and James D. Fraser, Esquires.

*Clerk*—J. B. Oxley, Esquire.

*1st Clerk to Receiver General*—William G. Fife, Esquire.

*2nd do to do*—Edward Binney, Esquire.

*Extra do*—James Richardson, Esquire.

*Warehouse Keeper*—Joseph Austen, Esquire.

*Clerk to do*—Thomas Pyke, Esquire.

*Landing Waiters and Searchers*—John C. Ross, and H. B. Paulin, Esquires.

*Guager and Weigher*—Andrew Richardson, Esquire.

*Revenue Waiters and Shipping Officers*—Messrs Robert Hodges and Errol Boyd.

*Lockers*—Messrs Frances Johnson, Daniel Jones, William Hays, Jos. Quinan, James Millar, Robert Boak, William Boak, and J. Tropolet.

*Waiters*—Messrs James Hills, John Hatch, Edward Kelly, W. McLean, John Dirreen, John Twaddle, Robert McDonald, Edward Shann, and George Ryder.

*Extra Waiters*—John Nugent, William Hammond, Matthew Campbell, William Hatch.

\* Not Members of the Government.

Tide Surveyor  
 Boatmen—M  
 Overseers of  
 Mahoney,  
 Kenedy, F

*Collectors at*  
 —Charles B  
 Moberly; Di  
 mouth—H D  
 Robert Stone  
 Pictou—Thom  
 chat—Simon  
 Reginald B P  
 William Cam  
 Robert McCul  
 McColl; Can  
 wallis—John  
 McDonnell; C  
 Cumberland—  
 B Allison; Ca  
 Stalker; Sher  
 Sheet Harbor  
 Lent; Public  
 Reynolds; Be  
 Cornwallis—E  
 St Ann's, (C  
 Canso—W J I

*Seizing Off*  
 St Mary's, and  
 John Wier; P  
 Cutler, Thoma  
 Hierlihy; Cou  
 chat—John H  
 mon Donovan  
 Maitland—Ale  
 William North  
 napolis—Gilbe  
 J L Rice, and  
 mouth—C P J  
 mouth—John  
 Davy; Mahon  
 and William S  
 let Read.

John Spry Mor  
 Crown Lan  
 Clerks—Edwar  
 Land Board  
 Esquire. Cole  
 Logan, and Ale  
 ler, W P Moffa  
 Baker, and Ar



Tide Surveyor.—Mr James Wall.

Boatmen—Messrs James Kerr and Alexander Smilie.

Overseers of Distilleries—James H. Tidmarsh, Samuel Boggs, John Mahoney, William Adams, Patrick Fuller, William Wilson, John Kenedy, F. LeGuire, Patrick Foley, William Cocken.

*Collectors at Out Ports.*—Liverpool—John H Freeman ; Lunenburg—Charles B Owen ; Shelburne—Andrew Barclay ; Yarmouth—Thos. Moberly ; Digby—James Annand ; Annapolis—C T Tobias ; Weymouth—H D Ruggles ; Barrington—Robert Robertson ; Wilmot—Robert Stone ; Truro—Thomas M Crow ; Londonderry—A D Morrison ; Pictou—Thomas Dickson ; Cape Breton—Charles E Leonard ; Arichat—Simon Donovan ; Port Hood—Hiram Blanchard ; Windsor—Reginald B Porter ; Wallace—James B Davison ; Tatmagouche—William Campbell ; Westport—Benjamin D Ruggles ; Amherst—Robert McCully ; Pugwash—James McNab ; Guysborough—Duncan McColl ; Canso (West side)—J G McKeen ; Givan's Wharf, Cornwallis—John Givan ; Parrsboro'—T D Dickson ; Antigonish—Allan McDonnell ; Canso, (East side)—Peter Brouard ; Joggins Mines (Co Cumberland)—R B Boggs ; Maitland—Adam Roy ; Walton—Charles B Allison ; Cape Canso—George Norris ; Ragged Islands—William Stalker ; Sherbrook and St. Mary's (Guysboro')—John N. McDonald ; Sheet Harbor—Joseph Browner ; Tusket, (Co Yarmouth)—Abraham Lent ; Pubnico (do)—Thomas Willet ; Port Medway—John George Reynolds ; Beaver River—Nelson Corning, jr. ; Horton—Jos. Crane ; Cornwallis—Edward Lockwood ; North Sydney—Thomas S. Bown ; St Ann's, (CB.)—William Ross ; Big Bras d'Or—George Old ; Cape Canso—W J Bigelow ; LaHave—James Whidden.

*Seizing Officers.*—County of Halifax—Edward Bowen ; Liscomb, St Mary's, and Mary Joseph Harbors—William McKinlay ; Truro—John Wier ; Pictou—A G McKay ; County of Guysborough—Thomas Cutler, Thomas Flavin, and Leonard Pyke ; County of Sydney—J G Hierlihy ; County of C Breton—C Barrington and Lewis Bown ; Arichat—John H Rhindress ; Inverness, Guysborough, and Sydney—Simon Donovan ; County of Hants—William T Harris ; Douglas and Maitland—Alexander D Whidden ; County of Kings—Isaac Hamilton William North, jr., W H Lovet, and John Givan ; County of Annapolis—Gilbert Ditmars, Robert Stone, Robert Parker, T C Tobias, J L Rice, and Edward Foster ; New Edinburgh—John Hood ; Weymouth—C P Jones ; Clements—William Durland ; County of Yarmouth—John Phillips ; Argyle—Reuben Spinney ; Chester—John Davy ; Mabone Bay—William Bates ; LaHave—William Geldert and William S Drew ; Cumberland—Albert B Chapman and Eliphallet Read.

#### CROWN LAND.

John Spry Morris, Esquire, Surveyor General and Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Clerks—Edward Morris and W. A. Hendry, Esquires

*Land Boards.*—Halifax—Hon. Joseph Howe, and J J Sawyer, Esquire. Colchester—Hon A Campbell, Charles Blanchard, Isaac Logan, and Alexander Miller, Esquires. Cumberland—Joshua Chandler, W P Moffatt, Thomas Logan, Jesse Lewis, J N B Kerr, John Baker, and Arthur W Marsters, Esquires. Pictou—John Helmes.

John W Harris, and Edward Smith, Esquires. Hants—Benjamin Smith, C J Wilkins, and Wm O'Brien. Kings—Honble John Morton, W C Campbell, and William Johnston, Esquires. Annapolis—William Holland, E H Cutler, and James Gray, Esquires. Digby—James Holdsworth, J Roop, and A Jones, Esquires. Lunenburg—John Creighton, J H Kaulback, J P Miller, W S Morris, A James, and John Hebb, Esquires. Queens—W B Taylor, Robert Roberts, and Whitman Freeman, Esquires. Shelburne—A Hamilton, R Robertson, J Snow, James G Allen, John W Homer, Alexr McNaughton, and Robt Macintosh, Esquires. Yarmouth—Honble Stayley Brown, Zaccheus Churchill, and John Bourke, Esquires. Sydney—W A Henry, H P Hill, and Hugh R McKenzie. Guysborough—Robert Hartshorne Stewart Campbell, Edward Carritt, Thos Glencross, William McKeen, William Hartshorne, and Robert Boles, Esquires. Cape Breton—James W McKeagney, James McLeod, G H Gesner, Saml Plant, Thos D Archibald, and Richard Brown, Esquires. Inverness—G C Lawrence, John L Tremain, J R Smith, W McDonald, and Thomas C Austen, Esquires. Richmond—John Fuller, Charles F Harrington, and Henry Martell, Esquires.

*Deputy Surveyors.*—County of Halifax—Messrs Wm McKay, W A Hendry, Charles W Fairbanks, J Kent, R A Logan, Alexr Campbell. Guysborough—Wm Hartshorne. Sydney—Hugh R McKenzie. Pictou—John Holmes, Peter Crerar, James McKenzie, and P Ross. Cumberland James McNab and Thomas Logan. Colchester—W Faulkner, Alexr Miller, Donald Urquhart, and Robert L Byr. Hants—Benjamin Smith, John Bredon, junr., Jacob Withrow, and Andrew Harvey. Kings—W Johnson, E Armstrong, Henry Gesner, and James Lead. Annapolis—W R Matthews, Reuben Dodge, and Cereno Purdy. Digby—Alpheus Jones and George Henderson. Yarmouth—Zaccheus Churchill and John Bourque. Shelburne—John Friih and Samuel Kimball. Queens—Whitman Freeman and James F More. Lunenburg, W S Morris. Cape Breton—Robert Sutherland (Northern District), H G Gesner (Southern District). Inverness—R C Austen. Richmond—James McKenzie.

## REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.

County of Halifax—Thos N Jeffrey Esq. Clerk—James G Boggs, Esq. County of Colchester—George Dill. Cumberland—James Ratchford (Parrsboro); Gilbert Purdy, (Amherst). Pictou—Peter Crerar. Hants—James O'Brien. Kings—Thomas B Campbell. Annapolis—Edward H Cutler. Digby—Guy C Jones. Lunenburg—Honble William Rudolf. Queens—James R Dewolf. Shelburne—Cornelius White. Yarmouth—H G Farish. Sydney—Aaron D Harrington. Guysborough—Wentworth Taylor (District of Guysborough); Hugh McDonald (District of St Mary's). Cape Breton—Charles R Ward. Inverness—John L Tremain. Richmond—George E Jean. Victoria—D B McNab, Esquires.

## COMMISSIONERS FOR DISTRIBUTING MACKAREL BOUNTY.

Thomas S Tobin, William Pryor, jr., and L O'C Doyle.

## PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Honorable James B Uniacke, and Samuel P Fairbanks, Esquire, Commissioners.

## COMMISSIONERS

Hon. Chief  
Howe, H  
Esquire.

## ELECTED

Honorables  
Adams A  
Hartley J G  
Michael Qu  
Mr Joseph B  
Mr

Rev. Mr Co  
Cape B

Pictou C  
A Gesner, E

## COMM

Honorable W  
Esquires

Honorables J  
non, Ja  
missione

Honorables S  
Commis

Edward Wall  
Mr Matthew

Superintend  
James R

John S Thom

Honorables  
Pryor, Andr  
R Grassie, W  
and Charles T

## CENTR

Hon. John

\* Vacant by de  
† Several of th  
yet formed.

COMMISSIONERS TO ENQUIRE INTO THE PRACTICE AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY.

Hon. Chief Justice, Hon Judge Bliss, Hon Attorney General, Hon Jos Howe, Hon William Young, Hon J W Johnson, and W A Henry, Esquire.

ELECTRIC TELEGRPH COMMISSION AND OFFICE.

Honorables Joseph Howe and George R Young, and William Murdoch Adams Archibald, and Thomas Logan, Esquires, Commissioners.

Hartley J Gisborne, Esquire, Superintendent.

Michael Quinan, Messenger.

Mr Joseph Bernier, Operator at Truro.

Mr \_\_\_\_\_ Operator at Amherst.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Rev. Mr Courteaux, and H W Crawley, Esquire, Commissioners for Cape Breton.

\_\_\_\_\_ \* Commissioner for Sydney, Guysborough, and Pictou Counties.

A Gesner, Esquire, Commissioner for the remainder of the Province

COMMISSIONERS FOR SIGNING TREASURY NOTES.

Honorable W A Black, Lawrence Hartshorne and Charles Twining, Esquires.

PROVINCIAL PENITENTIARY.†

Honorables James B Uniacke, William A Black, and James N Shannon, James Tremain, and Andrew McKinlay, Esquires, Commissioners.

LIGHT HOUSES.

Honorables Samuel Cunard, James McNab, and Jacob P Miller, Esqrs. Commissioners.

SABLE ISLAND.

Edward Wallace and Jacob P Miller, Esquires Commissioners.

Mr Matthew D McKenna, Superintendent (residing on the Island).

ST. PAUL'S AND SCATTERIE ISLANDS.

Superintendants of Establishments on St Paul's and Scatterie Islands—  
James R Dodd and John Campbell,

QUEEN'S PRINTER.

John S Thompson, Esquire.

COMMISSIONERS OF POORS ASYLUM.

Honorables M B Almon, Hugh Bell, and Edward Kenny, Henry Pryor, Andrew M Uniacke, William M Allan, James Nutting, Thomas R Grassie, William Lawson, George N Russell, Thomas S Tobin, and Charles Twining, Esquires.

CENTRAL BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AT HALIFAX.

Hon. John E. Fairbanks, President ; Alexr Farquharson, V. Presi-

\* Vacant by decease of Right Rev. Dr. Fraser.

† Several of the above Commissions are to be merged in the Board of Works not yet formed.

dent; James N Shannon, Treasurer; Matthew Richardson, John King, Joseph Jennings, Andrew Shiels, Hon'ble John Morton (for Middle Division), George Brennan, (for Eastern Division), and Edward Sutherland (for Cape Breton Division), Esquires. Secretary, Mr James Irons.

**CENTRAL BOARD OF HEALTH AT HALIFAX.**

Honorables William Stairs, and William Grigor, MD.; and Adam Hemeon, George P Lawson, Benjamin Wier, William B Fairbanks, John Tempest, George B Creighton, W H Munro, (SF.), Robert Hume, M D.; Alexander F Sawyers, M D.; and M Desbrisay, M D., Esquires. James C Hume, MD., Esquire, Secretary.  
Health Officer—Alexander F Sawyers, M D.  
Assistant do—James C Hume, M D.  
Superintendent of Quarantine—Jacob Miller, Esquire.

**CONSULS FOR FOREIGN POWERS RESIDING IN NOVA SCOTIA.**

Honorable Michael Tobin, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Brazil.  
J G A Creighton, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Spain.  
Frederick Charman, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Portugal.  
John Burinot, Esquire, at Sydney, C B, Vice Consul for France.  
T B Livingstou, Esquire, at Halifax; and Benjamin Hammet Norton, Esquire, at Pictou; Consuls for the United States.  
Thomas R Grassie, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Prussia.  
W Hare, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Lubec and Bremen.  
W Pryor, junr, Esquire, at Halifax, Vice Consul for Hamburg.

**KEEPER OF THE PROVINCE BUILDING.**

Mr James Vennables.

**REVENUE CUTTERS.**

Daring, commander, Mr James Daley.  
Telegraph, commander, Paul Crowell.

**CHIEF INSPECTORS OF PICKLED FISH.**

County of Halifax—Peter Power; Cumberland—David Rogers; Digby—David Bayley; Lunenburg—Casper Metzler; Shelburne—Peter Spearwater; Sydney—Thomas D Buckley; Queen's County—Patrick Gough; Richmond—John F Fuller; Inverness—Peter Brouard; Yarmouth—Daniel Gardiner; Cape Breton—Thomas Bown; Guysborough—Edmund H Francheville, Esquires.

**LAW REPORTER TO THE COURTS.**

Alexander James, Esquire.

**COMMISSIONERS TO EXAMINE AND SELECT PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.**

J Williamson, Esq., Honb'les James McNab, J E Fairbanks, and George P Lawson, Esquire.

*For Pictou*—James Primrose, R McKenzie, A P Ross, James Purvis, and George McKenzie, Esquires.

*For Pugwash*—Hon H G Pineo, R H Cooper, T Page, Jas. Bent, and C B Dewolfe, Esquires.

*For Wallac*—J Huestis, J B Davis, J N B Kerr, R Scott, jr, and N N Oxley, Esquires.

*For T*  
Robert I  
*For C*  
D Archib

*Pictou*—  
Jame  
*New Glas*  
McK  
*Windsor*  
Esqu  
*Falmouth*  
M Ba  
*Annapolis*  
*Bridgetou*  
Esqui  
*Digby*—V  
*Lunenburg*  
*Chester*—  
drew  
*Liverpool*  
and R  
*Antigonis*  
*Guysboro*  
*Sydney, C*  
*Arichat,*  
P. LeF

*Chancel*  
being  
*Master*  
Stewart.  
*Registra*  
*Assistan*  
*Masters*  
Charles Tw  
*Serjeant*  
*Officers j*  
*Bank of*  
*Account*  
*Masters*  
Archibald,  
Dickson, H  
D. Hill, an  
Campbell a  
Richmond—  
and Henry

*For Tutmagouche and Point Brule*—John Millar, William Fraser, Robert Logan, Henry Roberts, and George Mattetal, Esquires.

*For Cape Breton*—C E Leonard, T S Bown, P H Clarke, and T D Archibald, Esquires.

COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.

*Pictou*—J S Arnison, W J Anderson, G B Crow, James Murdoch James Yorston, and W Brownrigg, Esquires.

*New Glasgow*—Wm. Fraser, Wm Cameron, J Bailie, and Alexander McKay, Esquires.

*Windsor*—S Shand, Joseph Rickards, E Carver, and W O'Brien, Esquires.

*Falmouth*—E Payzant, N Davidson, C Wilson, J Armstrong, F Curry M Baker, and P Walker, Esquires.

*Annapolis*—W Wheelock, W Hardwick, and T A Gavarea, Esquires

*Bridgetown*—W H Morse, M Miller, A H Troop, and N Randall, Esquires.

*Digby*—W Farnham J B Holdsworth, and J Dakin, jr., Esquires.

*Lunenburg*—Augustus Geates, Jos. Rudolf, and G Geldert, Esquires.

*Chester*—William Greaves, Charles Church, James Barry, and Andrew Lovett, Esquires.

*Liverpool*—R Mulhall, F Philips, W McGill, W Gold, J V Buskirk, and R Roberts, Esquires.

*Antigonish*—A. Campbell, A D Harrington, and J Randall, Esqrs.

*Guysboro'*—H Oates, C Scott and J E Cutler, Esquires.

*Sydney, C. B.*—F Oliver, James Coleman, and N Campbell, Esqrs.

*Arichat, C. B.*—A McNeil, J Forrest, J Ballam, P C Brenan. and P. LeBlanc, Esquires.

JUDICIAL.

Court of Chancery.

*Chancellor*—His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being.

*Master of Rolls and Responsible Judge.*—Honorable Alexander Stewart.

*Registrar and Examiner*—Nathaniel W. White, Esquire.

*Assistant Registrar*—John McGrigor, Esquire.

*Masters in Chancery*—James W. Nutting, Beamish Murdoch, Charles Twining, and Hugh Hartshorne, Esquires.

*Serjeant-at-Arms*—John J. Sawyer, Esqr.

*Officers for serving Process*—The Sheriffs of the several Counties.

*Bank of Deposits*—Bank of British North America.

*Accountant General*—

*Masters Extraordinary*—Colchester—Jonathan Marsters, Adams Archibald, and Honorable Alexander Campbell. Pictou—Thomas Dickson, Henry Blackadar, and James Carmichal. Sydney—John D. Hill, and Honorable Alexander McDougall. Guysborough—S. Campbell and Hugh McDonald. Cape Breton—Charles E. Leonard. Richmond—Charles F. Harrington. Inverness—John D. Tremaine, and Henry Taylor. Cumberland—R. B. Dickey, John D. Kinnear,

and Daniel McFarlane. King's—John C. Hall, Charles W. Harris, and James Prescott Hants—Lewis M. Wilkins, Harry King, and Benjamin Smith. Annapolis—Silas L. Morse and Major Chipman. Digby—James A. Dennison and Anselm Doucette. Yarmouth—Henry A. Grantham and Thomas D. Bingay. Shelburne—Cornelius White and William Sargeant. Liverpool—Snow P. Freeman. Lunenburg—John G. Creighton and G. T. Solomon.

*Usher and Messenger*—Mr James Venables.

This Court is held before His Honor the Master of the Rolls on every Tuesday throughout the year.

### Court of Marriage and Divorce.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being, President; Mr Justice Bliss, Vice President; and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council.

*Registrar*—Honorable Joseph Howe. Deputy Registrar—W. H. Keating, Esquire.

*Advocates and Proctors*—The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court.

*Messenger*—Mr James Venables.

### Court of Error.

His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor for the time being and the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council, in this Province compose this Court.

### Court of Vice Admiralty.

*Vice Admiral*—The Right Honorable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine.

*Judge and Commissary*—The Honorable and Worshipful Alexander Stewart.

*Surrogates*.—Halifax—Lawrence O. C. Doyle, and Charles Twining, John C. Halliburton, Alexander Primrose, and John W Ritchie, Esquires. Liverpool, Snow P. Freeman. Pictou, Henry Blackadar. Amherst, Alexander McFarlane; Truro, Ebenezer Munro. Windsor Harry King. Kentville, John C. Hall. Lunenburg, Charles B Owen. Bridgetown, James R. Smith. Arichat, Charles F. Harrington. Sydney, C B., James McKeagney. Antigonish, William A. Henry, Esquires.

*Receiver General of Droits*—B. Hamilton, Esquire. *Deputy for Nova Scotia*, Hon. G. R. Young.

*Registrar*—Scott Tremain, Esquire.

*Marshal*—Hugh Hartshorne, Esquire.

*Advocate and Procurator General*—Hon. James B. Uniacke.

*Advocates and Proctors*—The Barristers and Attornies of the Supreme Court. Sheriffs, Mayors, Constables and other Officers, are also Officers of this Court.

*Usher and Messenger*—Mr James Venables.

*Bank for Deposits*—The Bank of British North America.

This Court sits at Halifax on the first and third Tuesday of every month, and oftner when the urgency of business requires it should.

### Court of

*President*  
*Members*

Government

Admiral or

Chief Justice

Secretary, t

Squadron wh

*Registrar*

Before thi

were tried a

*Halifax*—

Morris, Esq

*Colchester*

Marsters, E

*Pictou*—

Esquire.

*Sydney*—

George Bren

*Guysboro*

Esqr.; Distri

trar, Wentw

*Cape Bre*

McLeod, Es

*Inverness*

Blanchard, I

*Richmond*

Fuller, Esqr

*Hants*—J

Cunningham

*Kings*—J

Esquire.

*Annapolis*

Cutler, Esqr

*Digby*—J

Budd, Esqr.

*Yarmouth*

A. Granthan

*Shelburne*

Cornelius W

*Queen's*—

Seely, Esqr.

*Lunenburg*

Soloman, Es

*Cumberla*

Kinnear, Es

*Victoria*—

Esquire.

**Court of Commissioners for the Trial of Offences committed on the High Seas.**

*President*—The Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty.

*Members*—The Lieutenant Governor or Officer administering the Government, the Members of Her Majesty's Executive Council, the Admiral or Commander-in-Chief of the Squadron on the Station, the Chief Justice and Pusine Judges of the Supreme Court, the Provincial Secretary, the Receiver General, the several Flag Officers of the Squadron who are in the Ports of the Province.

*Registrar*—The Registrar of the Court of Vice Admiralty.

Before this Court the unfortunate "Saladin" Mutneers and Pirates were tried and convicted. It is summoned only on special occasions.

**Courts of Probate.**

*Halifax*—Judge the Honorable Hugh Bell ; Registrar, John Spry Morris, Esquire.

*Colchester*—Judge, Adams G. Archibald ; Registrar, Jonathan Marsters, Esqr.

*Pictou*—Judge, James Fogo, Esqr.; Registrar, Thomas Dickson, Esquire.

*Sydney*—Judge, Alexander McDonald, M D.. Esquire ; Registrar, George Brennan, Esquire.

*Guysborough*—District of Guysborough—Judge, William Hart, Esqr.; District of St. Mary's—Judge, Hugh McDonald, Esqr.; Registrar, Wentworth Taylor, Esqr.

*Cape Breton*—Judge, James McKeagney, Esqr.; Registrar, James McLeod, Esqr.

*Inverness*—Judge, John L. Tremain, Esquire ; Registrar, Hiram Blanchard, Esqr

*Richmond*—Judge, Charles F. Harrington, Esqr.; Registrar, T H. Fuller, Esqr.

*Hants*—Judge, Lewis M. Wilkins, Esqr.; Registrar, Pereze M. Cunningham, Esqr.

*Kings*—Judge, John C. Hall, Esqr.; Registrar, W. H. Chipman, Esquire.

*Annapolis*—Judge, George S. Milledge, Esqr.; Registrar, Edward Cutler, Esqr.

*Digby*—Judge, James A. Dennison, Esqr.; Registrar, Charles Budd, Esqr.

*Yarmouth*—Judge Thomas V. B. Bingay, Esqr.; Registrar, Henry A. Grantham, Esqr.

*Shelburne*—Judge, Gustavus P. Halliburton, Esquire ; Registrar, Cornelius White, Esqr.

*Queen's*—Judge, Snow P. Freeman, Esquire ; Registrar, Gilbert Seely, Esqr.

*Lunenburg*—Judge, John Creighton, Esqr.; Registrar, George T. Soloman, Esqr.

*Cumberland*—Judge, Robert B Dickey, Esqr.; Registrar, John D Kinnear, Esqr.

*Victoria*—Judge, William Jones, Esqr.; Registrar, A. Halliburton Esquire.

### Supreme Court.

*Chief Justice*—Hon. Brenton Halliburton. *Assistant Justices*—Messrs. William Blowers Bliss, Thomas C. Halliburton, Edmund Murray Dodd, and William Frederick DesBarres.

*Attorney General*, Honorable James Boyle Uniacke.

*Solicitor General*, Honorable Alexander McDougall.

*Queen's Counsel*, Lawrence O'Connor Doyle, John Creighton, Lewis M. Wilkins, Samuel P. Fairbanks, and William Young, Esquires.

*Prothonatary and Clerk of the Crown*—James W. Nutting, Esqr. Crier, Mr Thomas Brown.

#### SITTINGS :

*Halifax County*—At Halifax—Easter Term commences on the First Tuesday of April; Trinity Term on the second Tuesday of July; Michaelmas Term on the Third Tuesday of November.

*Lunenburg*.—At Lunenburg, on the Thursday before the third Tuesday of April, and on the third Tuesday of October.

*Queens*.—At Liverpool, on the fourth Tuesday of April and second Tuesday of October.

*Shelburne*.—At Shelburne, on the second Wednesday after the fourth Tuesday of April, and on the second Wednesday after the last Tuesday of September.

*Yarmouth*.—At Tasket Village, on the Tuesday next but one after the fourth Tuesday of April

At Yarmouth, on the last Tuesday of September.

*Hants*—At Windsor, on the first Tuesday of May and on the third Tuesday of October.

*Kings*.—At Kentville, on the second Tuesday of May and on the second Tuesday of October.

*Annapolis*.—At Annapolis, on the third Tuesday of May, and on the first Tuesday of October.

*Digby*.—At Digby, on the fourth Tuesday of May and on the last Tuesday of September.

*Cumberland*.—At Amherst, on the third Tuesday of June and on the first Tuesday of October.

*Colchester*.—At Truro, on the second Tuesday of June and on the second Tuesday of October.

*Pictou*.—At Pictou, on the first Tuesday of June and on the third Tuesday of October.

*Cape Breton*.—At Sydney, on the first Tuesday of June and on the first Tuesday of October.

*Victoria (after the present year)*.—At Baddeck on the second Tuesday of June and on the second Tuesday of October.

*Inverness*.—At Port Hood, on the third Tuesday of June and on the third Tuesday of October.

*Richmond*.—At Arichat on the fourth Tuesday of June and on the fourth Tuesday of October.

*Guysborough*.—At Guysborough, on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of June, and on the Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October.

*Sydney*.—At Antigonishe on the second Tuesday next after the

fourth Tuesday

fourth Tuesday

In each of the

day of the term

To be taken at

Certificate unde

If under

Marriage Licen

Commissions, v

Judges o

Judges a

Sheriffs,

Coroners

Notaries

Fish Ins

Health C

Collecto

Justices

Copies of Gran

in the S

Every Search

of Deed

Certificates of

Other fees as a

sed statu

Entering action

Sealing and sig

Filing every W

Filing Declarat

Entering appea

Entering and I

Copy of every

For drawing at

the lists fur

services co

Swearing and i

Swearing each

Taking and ent

Entering Judge

The Prothonota

belonging t

transcript t

Filing Retrait

Copies of all R

Every Exhibit i



fourth Tuesday of June, and on the second Tuesday next after the fourth Tuesday of October.

In each of these Counties there is but one return day viz: the first day of the term.

### Schedule of Fees.

*To be taken at the Provincial Secretary's Office, and paid into the Treasury.*

Certificate under the Governor's hand and Seal,	£1 10 0
If under the Great Seal, additional,	16 8
Marriage License and Bond	1 0 0
Commissions, viz :	
Judges of Supreme Court,	5 16 8
Judges and Registrars of Probate, each,	2 6 8
Sheriffs,	2 6 8
Coroners,	2 6 8
Notaries Public,	2 6 8
Fish Inspectors,	2 6 8
Health Officers,	1 10 0
Collectors of Colonial Revenue,	2 6 8
Justices of the Peace,	1 0 0
Copies of Grants, Proceedings in Council, or other papers in the Secretary's Office, per folio,	0 0 6
Every Search, the same fee as for searches at the Registry of Deeds	
Certificates of discharge of Seamen,	0 5 0
Other fees as authorized by the several chapters of the revised statutes.	

### SUPREME COURT.

#### *Prothonotary's Fees.*

Entering action, filing oath, warrant and Præcipe	0 2 6
Sealing and signing every Writ, Execution, or other process,	0 1 0
Filing every Writ and entering Return,	0 0 6
Filing Declaration and all other pleadings,	0 6 0
Entering appearance,	0 1 6
Entering and Filing every Rule of Court,	0 0 6
Copy of every rule when given by Prothonotary,	0 0 6
For drawing and striking a Special Jury, and for copies of the lists furnished to the respective parties, and all other services connected therewith,	0 10 0
Swearing and impannelling a Jury	0 1 0
Swearing each Witness or Constable,	0 0 6
Taking and entering Verdict,	0 1 0
Entering Judgement,	0 2 0
The Prothonotary at Halifax for the entry of a Judgement not belonging to the Supreme Court at Halifax, and for the transcript thereof,	0 2 6
Filing Retrait or Discontinuance,	0 0 6
Copies of all Records or Pleadings, per folio,	0 0 6
Every Exhibit in a cause filed in Court,	0 0 4

Taking Affidavit in Court,	0	1	0
Filing Affidavit,	0	0	6
Searching the Records,	0	0	6
Entering every Default,	0	0	6
Entry of Confession, Lease, Entry and Ouster,	0	1	0
Taking and filing Special Bail Piece,	0	1	0
Drawing and taking every Recognizance,	0	1	0
Entering every Non-suit,	0	0	6
Sealing and signing Subpœna,	0	1	0
Continuance of every cause,	0	1	0
Filing the roll in every cause	0	1	0
Taxing every Bill of Costs,	0	1	0
In Summary Suits, signing and sealing Writs,	0	2	6
For all other services, including final judgement where not tried by a jury,	0	2	6
For every alias, summary writ and præcipe,	0	2	0
In sub-summary suits, signing and sealing Writ,	0	1	0
“ “ “ Judgement,	0	1	6
“ “ “ every subpœna or ticket,	0	0	6
No commission shall be allowed or deducted from money paid into Court under any rule or plea.			
COMMISSIONERS:			
For administering Oath and marking Writ,	0	2	0
Taking recognizance of Bail or bail piece,	0	5	0
Taking Deposition of Witnesses each witness, and for taking Deposition, per folio,	0	5	0
Travelling Fees when necessary 3d per mile,	0	0	6
ATTORNIES FEES.			
For Writ, Præcipe, Affidavit and Declaration, in all sum- mary cases,	0	11	8
For all other proceedings in summary or appeal causes until final judgement,	0	15	10
Retaining fee, in each cause, above £20	0	10	0
Drawing Affidavit of Debt	0	1	6
Every Writ, Summons, or other original Process	0	5	0
Term fee	0	5	0
Every Declaration, not containing more than three sheets, at ninety words each	0	5	0
Copies for service and filing, each	0	2	6
Every common Plea, Replication or Rejoinder	0	1	0
Copies for service and filing, each	0	0	9
Drawing every special Declaration, Plea, Replication, Re- joinder or other necessary Pleadings, each folio,	0	1	0
Copies to file and serve, every folio,	0	0	6
Brief and copies not less than 7s. 6d. nor more than £5, to be taxed by the Court,			
Notice of Trial, copy and service	0	3	6
Notice of taxing costs	0	2	6
Drawing notice of exceptions to Bail, copy and service	0	3	6
Every continuance	0	1	0
Every Discontinuance, or Retraxit	0	1	0

Attending, Ballo  
 Attending taking  
 Making Bill of C  
 Attending to get  
 Arguing a Demu  
 or other spe  
 Trial Fee  
 Drawing commo  
 Copy,  
 All other Rules  
 Every Subpœna  
 Every Ticket an  
 Travel per mile  
 Attending the ex  
 judge or Co  
 Every Execution  
 of Enquiry,  
 Making up Issue  
 Copy for filing,  
 Making up Reco  
 Engrossing the s  
 All other drafti  
 the conduct  
 All necessary en  
 In sub summary  
 Writ  
 Trial and J  
 Subpœna an  
 Execution,  
  
 In summary, su  
 before a Ju  
 three pound  
 In all other caus  
 against who  
 not to exce  
  
 For serving ever  
 Serving every o  
 and making  
 Serving every E  
 Returning every  
 Serving every W  
 Travel, Three-p  
 of residence  
 serve any V  
 and no mor  
 of the Sher  
 returnable-  
 Bailiwick,  
 Writ shall  
 Every Bail Bon

0 1 0	Attending, Ballotting, or Striking Special Jury	0 10 0
0 0 6	Attending taking every Inquisition before Sheriff	0 10 0
0 0 6	Making Bill of Costs	0 2 6
0 0 6	Attending to get the same Taxed	0 2 6
0 1 0	Arguing a Demurrer, special Verdict, motion a for new Trial	
0 1 0	or other special motion,	0 10 0
0 1 0	Trial Fee	1 0 0
0 0 6	Drawing common Rule in Ejectment	0 3 0
0 1 0	Copy,	0 2 0
0 1 0	All other Rules and Copies, each	0 1 0
0 1 0	Every Subpœna	0 2 0
0 1 0	Every Ticket and Service	0 2 6
0 2 6	Travel per mile for service, the same as to Sheriff	
0 2 6	Attending the examination of every Witness, taken before a	
0 2 0	judge or Commissioner,	0 11 8
0 1 0	Every Execution, Habeas Corpus, Writ of Error, and Writ	
0 1 6	of Enquiry, each	0 6 0
0 0 6	Making up Issue, per folio	0 0 6
	Copy for filing, per folio.	0 0 6
	Making up Record, per folio,	0 0 6
	Engrossing the same, per folio,	0 0 6
	All other drafting necessary to be done by an Attorney in	
	the conducting of a cause per folio,	0 1 0
0 2 0	All necessary engrossing, per folio,	0 0 6
0 5 0	In sub-summary suits as follows :	
0 5 0	Writ	0 5 0
0 0 6	Trial and Judgement,	0 4 0
	Subpœna and tickets, each	0 1 0
	Execution,	0 2 6
	COUNSEL'S FEES.	
0 11 8	In summary, sub-summary, or appeal causes, when trial had	
	before a Jury, to be taxed by the Court, not to exceed	
0 15 10	three pounds and ten shillings.	
0 10 0	In all other causes tried by a Jury, to be paid by the party	
0 1 6	against whom a verdict or non-suit on trial shall pass,	
0 5 0	not to exceed five pounds.	
0 5 0	OF SHERIFFS.	
0 5 0	For serving every Summons and making return thereof	0 3 6
0 2 6	Serving every other Writ of Mesne Process or Scire Facias	
0 1 0	and making return thereof	0 5 0
0 0 9	Serving every Execution and making return thereof	0 5 0
	Returning every Execution where the same has not been served	0 1 6
0 1 0	Serving every Writ of Possession and making return thereof	0 15 0
0 0 6	Travel, Three-pence per mile for every mile from the place	
	of residence of the Sheriff, to the place where he shall	
	serve any Writ and no more ; and One-penny per mile	
	and no more, for every mile from the place of residence	
0 3 6	of the Sheriff to the Court House, where the Writ is	
0 2 6	returnable—provided such Court House be out of his	
0 3 6	Bailiwick, and not otherwise ; and also provided such	
0 1 0	Writ shall actually be served.	
0 1 0	Every Bail Bond	0 3 0

Summoning a Jury in each Cause.	0	2	6
Executing Writ of Enquiry, summoning a Jury, and making a return	0	10	0
Returning every Special Jury	0	15	0
On Execution or Attachments ( <i>where a sale shall take place*</i> ) extended on Personal Property sale, and payment of the monies received to the Plaintiff or his Attorney as follows, that is to say :			
For any sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds, one Shilling in the Pound.			
From Fifty Pounds to One Hundred Pounds, Nine Pence in the Pound ; and			
For all above One Hundred Pounds, Six Pence in the pound and no more.			
In cases where there shall be no sale, one half of the above fees on payment of the money.			
For making Inventory of Goods and Chattles attached such reasonable Fees as shall be taxed by the Court out of which the Writ shall have issued			
For certifying copy of Attachment levied on Real Estate, and making and delivering to the Registrar or Deputy Registrar of Deeds copy of Appraisalment of such Real Estate.	0	5	0
On the sale of all Real Estate, whether under and by virtue of any Execution or Attachment, or under and by virtue of any rule or order of any Court of competent jurisdiction, end payment of the proceeds of such sale to the Plaintiff or his Attorney, Six Pence in the Pound and no more			
Every Deed	0	10	0
Bringing up a Prisoner by Habeas Corpus.	0	5	0
Attending a Prisoner before Judge on any special occasion	0	3	6
For every Member returned duly elected to serve in General Assembly, to be paid out of the Treasury in lieu of all other expenses chargeable upon the Treasury.	1	10	0
For summoning the Grand and Petit Juries, a sum not exceeding £5 if allowed by the Grand Jury and approved by the Sessions.			

## APPRAISERS FEES.

For appraising goods or real estate taken under attachment, each appraiser,	£0	2	6
When property is extensive and complicated, for each day actually employed, each appraiser,	0	3	6

## JURORS' FEES.

On verdict in summary or appeal causes, or on assessment of damages against absent or absconding debtors, each juror,	0	3	6
On verdict in all other civil causes, each,	0	2	6
On verdict in Halifax, each special juror,	0	5	0

\*It has been customary with some Sheriffs to collect *poundage*, or per centage, on all sums recoverable by process through them ; the Law appears clear, and has so been decided, that they are only entitled to it when a *sale* has been actually made.

Fees of jurors at  
tion of the C  
In all cases of non

For attendance, p  
Travel per mile,  
To be th

For every default  
" calling jury in  
" every verdict,  
" swearing ever  
" discharging a

CONS

Attending Jury in  
Serving every war  
Summoning a jury  
per day,  
Travel, per mile,

For every Inquisit  
6d for fee

Any extraordinary  
quest or burial o  
Grand Jury and  
The same fees as  
duty of a Sheriff

Every hearing of a  
Pronouncing decre

C

Retaining fee for C  
Making draft of bil  
Engrossing the sam  
Entering an appear  
Every subpoena, in  
Copies for service,  
Drawing affidavit o  
ter's report,  
Every petition nece  
Counsel fee for ma  
taxed, not to e  
Drawing brief in e  
Drafting replication  
folio,

Engrossing the sam  
Counsel fee for exa

Fees of jurors attending on a view to be taxed at the discretion of the Court.

In all cases of non-suits jurors shall be paid half fees.

WITNESSES' FEES.

For attendance, per day,	0 2 6
Travel per mile, coming and going, To be the same in every Court.	0 0 3

CRIER'S FEES.

For every default or non-suit,	0 0 4
" calling jury in each cause,	0 0 6
" every verdict,	0 0 4
" swearing every witness,	0 0 3
" discharging a party by proclamation,	0 0 6

CONSTABLE'S FEES IN SUPREME COURT.

Attending Jury in each cause,	0 1 0
Serving every warrant or summons,	0 1 0
Summoning a jury by warrant from Coroner, and attendance per day,	0 2 6
Travel, per mile, the same as Sheriff.	

CORONER'S FEES.

For every Inquisition, including 12s. for fees of jury, and 2s. 6d for fee of constable, to be paid by the Province,	2 10 0
Any extraordinary and necessary expence attending the inquest or burial of a deceased person, if approved of by the Grand Jury and Court of Sessions, to be a County charge.	
The same fees as a Sheriff in cases where he discharges the duty of a Sheriff.	

CHANCERY.

CHANCELLOR'S FEES.

Every hearing of a cause, each day,	1 0 0
Pronouncing decree, signing and sealing the same,	2 6 8

COUNSEL AND SOLICITOR'S FEES.

Retaining fee for Counsel,	0 10 0
Making draft of bill or answer, per folio,	0 1 0
Engrossing the same, per folio,	0 0 6
Entering an appearance in each cause,	0 3 4
Every subpoena, injunction, or other writ,	0 5 0
Copies for service, each,	0 1 6
Drawing affidavit of service of subpoena, injunction, or master's report,	0 2 0
Every petition necessary in conducting a cause,	0 3 4
Counsel fee for making or defending every special motion to be taxed, not to exceed	0 11 8
Drawing brief in every cause, per folio,	0 1 0
Drafting replications and all other pleadings in a cause, per folio,	0 1 0
Engrossing the same, per folio,	0 0 6
Counsel fee for examining and signing each pleading,	0 11 8

Drafting interrogatories, per folio,	0	1	0
Engrossing interrogatories, per folio,	0	0	6
Counsel fee on the trial of a cause to be taxed, not to exceed	3	10	0
Making up Bill of Costs,	0	3	4
For serving every subpoena or other writ, or master's report,	0	3	6
Travel actually performed from the residence of the person making the service to the place of service, per mile,	0	0	3
Drafting decree, per folio,	0	0	6
Engrossing decree, per folio,	0	0	6
Attending Registrar to compare decree before signing and sealing,	0	6	8
Every necessary attendance upon the master, each day,	0	6	8

## MASTER'S FEES.

Every hearing, each day,	0	6	8
Examining each witness,	0	5	0
Taking depositions and copies, each folio,	0	0	6
References on which a special report shall be made, and mak- ing report, not exceeding six folios,	0	11	8
For every folio beyond 6 folios, per folio,	0	1	0
References for taxing costs,	0	7	6
Attending each sale and receiving and paying over the amount in lieu of poundage,	0	3	4
Drawing and executing deed,	1	3	4
For administering an oath and signing jurat,	0	1	6
All necessary travel, going and returning, per mile,	0	0	3

## REGISTRARS' FEES.

Copies of all papers, per folio,	0	0	6
For drawing and signing every rule or order, per folio,	0	1	0
Every necessary copy thereof, per folio,	0	1	0
Sealing every Writ, including order therefor, filing præcipe and certifying copies,	0	2	6
Every Search	0	1	0
Entering and filing every Bill	0	2	0
Entering and filing every Answer, Plea, Replication or de- murrer,	0	1	6
Filing all other papers, each paper,	0	0	6
Attending every final or special hearing in a cause, each day,	0	5	0
Setting down every cause for a motion therein,	0	1	0
Making up final decree, enrolling and getting the same sealed,	0	6	0
Fees of all advertising to be allowed and taxed by the Court,			

## ARBITRATOR'S FEES UNDER A RULE OF COURT.

Reasonable fees to be taxed.

## COURT OF MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

For the Governor, Vice President, and Judges, for each day that they shall actually attend, each,	1	0	0
--	---	---	---

## ADVOCATE AND PROCTOR'S FEES.

Retaining fee for Counsel,	1	3	4
Proxy,	0	6	8
Draft of Libel and other pleading, per folio,	0	1	0

Engrossing same  
Entering appear  
Every Subpœna,  
Copies for serv  
Drawing affidav  
cess or proc  
Every petition n  
Every order,  
Counsel fee on n  
to exceed  
Drawing Brief in  
Counsel fee for e  
Draft of interrog  
Engrossing ditto,  
Counsel fee on h  
Making up bill of  
Serving every su  
Travel per mile  
vice to the p  
Every necessary  
Draft of Decree  
Engrossing ditto,

Entering and fili  
Entering and filin  
Filing all other p  
Signing and seali  
Every search,  
Copies of all pap  
Drawing and sig  
Every necessary  
Every court day,  
On procuring sig  
By commissioner  
the examina  
per day,

Where the estate  
test, in full o  
Where the estate  
test, in full o  
Every citation, in  
Every order not h  
For the probate o  
the estate do  
Ditto ditto wh  
and order,  
Ditto ditto wh  
For Warrant of A

0	1	0	Engrossing same, per folio,	0	0	6
0	0	6	Entering appearance,	0	3	4
3	10	0	Every Subpœna, Citation or other writ,	0	5	0
0	3	4	Copies for service, each	0	1	6
0	3	6	Drawing affidavit of service of subpœna, citation or other pro-			
			cess or proceeding,	0	2	0
0	0	3	Every petition necessary in conducting a cause	0	3	4
0	0	6	Every order,	0	3	4
0	0	6	Counsel fee on making or defending every special motion, not			
			to exceed	1	3	4
0	6	8	Drawing Brief in every cause, per folio,	0	1	0
0	6	8	Counsel fee for examining and signing each pleading,	0	11	8
			Draft of interrogatories, per folio,	0	1	0
			Engrossing ditto,	0	0	6
0	6	8	Counsel fee on hearing or argument, not to exceed	3	10	0
0	5	0	Making up bill of costs,	0	3	4
0	0	6	Serving every subpœna, or other writ or order,	0	3	6
			Travel per mile from the residence of the party making ser-			
			vice to the place of service,	0	0	3
0	11	8	Every necessary attendance on the Registrar,	0	6	8
0	1	0	Draft of Decree, per folio,	0	0	6
0	7	6	Engrossing ditto,	0	0	6
			REGISTRAR'S FEES.			
0	3	4	Entering and filing every Bill,	0	2	0
1	3	4	Entering and filing every other pleading,	0	1	6
0	1	6	Filing all other papers, each,	0	0	6
0	0	3	Signing and sealing every Writ, and certifying copies,	0	2	6
			Every search,	0	1	0
0	0	6	Copies of all papers, per folio,	0	0	6
0	1	0	Drawing and signing every rule or order,	0	1	0
0	1	0	Every necessary attendance on the Vice President,	0	5	0
			Every court day,	0	5	0
0	2	6	On procuring signature of final decree,	0	6	8
0	1	0	By commissioners on examination of witnesses. For taking			
0	2	0	the examination of every witness, each Commissioner			
			per day,	1	3	4
0	1	6				
0	0	6				
0	5	0				
0	1	0				
0	6	0				
			PROBATE COURT.			
			JUDGE'S FEES.			
			Where the estate does not exceed £100, and there is no con-			
			test, in full of all fees,	1	0	0
			Where the estate does not exceed £200 and there is no con-			
			test, in full of all fees,	1	10	0
			Every citation, including order for the same,	0	2	0
			Every order not herein specially provided for,	0	2	0
			For the probate of a will or letters or administration, where			
			the estate does not exceed £200, and order for the same,	0	16	8
			Ditto ditto when above £200 and not exceeding £1000,			
			and order,	1	0	0
			Ditto ditto when above £1000, and order,	2	6	8
			For Warrant of Appraisement and order for the same,	0	2	6

For every subpoena, attachment, execution, or other process not otherwise provided for, including order for the same,	0	1	0
Letters <i>ad colligendum</i> ,	0	10	0
Sentence or Decree in ordinary cases of granting licenses to sell, mortgage or lease real estate, passing accounts of distribution, &c.	0	10	0
Sentence or Decree for probate of a will or codicil, letters of administration, on granting license to sell, mortgage, or lease real estate, passing accounts of distribution, &c. where there is a contest,	1	10	0
Transmitting appeal, with statement of decision,	1	3	4
Taking testimony in writing where there is a contest, per folio,	0	1	0
Warrant to appraise or divide real estate, on petition of parties,	0	5	0
<i>Dedimus Potestatem</i> to take deposition of witnesses and order therefor,	0	5	0
Appointing and allowing guardians to minors, and order therefor,	0	15	0
Every oath administered by him,	0	1	0
Examining and taxing costs,	0	2	6

## REGISTRAR'S FEES.

Where the estate does not exceed £100 and there is no contest, in full of all fees,	1	0	0
Where the estate does not exceed £200 and there is no contest, in full of all fees,	1	10	0
For filing every paper,	0	0	4
Probate of Will and Letters of Administration and entry of order therefor, when the estate is under £200,	0	16	8
Where estate is above £200 and does not exceed £1000, and entry of order,	1	0	0
Where estate is above £1000, and entry of order therefor,	2	6	8
Letters of guardianship or <i>ad colligendum</i> , and entry of order,	0	10	0
Copy of Will and Probate, per folio,	0	0	6
For preparing Bond in all necessary cases,	0	4	0
Preparing Citation and Seal,	0	2	0
Each copy thereof,	0	1	0
Preparing necessary affidavits, each,	0	1	0
Filing every warrant and seal,	0	2	6
“ every Certificate of license to sell real estate,	0	5	0
For all copies of papers, per folio,	0	0	6
For every certificate and <i>dedimus potestatem</i>	0	5	0
For entry of every decree in registry book, and of every order not specially provided for, per folio,	0	0	6
Every search or inspection of documents	0	1	0
Preparing subpoena and seal,	0	2	0
Filing each ticket for the same,	0	0	6
Filing every caveat,	0	2	0
Preparing every execution, attachment, or other process not specially provided for, and entry of order, therefor,	0	2	0
Filing every Decree,	0	10	0
Every oath administered by him,	0	1	0
Taxing Costs	0	2	6

Taking instr  
ings in P  
Preparing ev  
Preparing eve  
pared by  
Every addition  
Every necessa  
Every hearing  
a guinea  
the judge  
Serving every

SHERIFF  
Serving citati  
each per  
Posting up san  
Serving subpoe  
Travelling Fee

For appraising  
for each c

Each summons  
Affidavit for a  
Subpoena and  
Trials and judg  
*Venire*,  
Returning paper  
Each execution  
Affidavit of ser  
Affidavit on ap  
Appeal bond,  
All fees take  
of two justices  
in, except for r  
tween the two  
to the justice f  
other.

Serving summo  
Serving capias  
Bail bond,  
Summoning a j  
Summoning ea  
by-stander  
Serving subpoe  
Serving execut  
Poundage on e



## PROCTOR AND ADVOCATE'S FEES.

Taking instructions for client to commence or defend proceedings in Probate Court,	0	10	0
Preparing every petition,	0	3	4
Preparing every allegation or other paper necessary to be prepared by him, per folio,	0	1	0
Every additional copy thereof, per folio,	0	0	6
Every necessary attendance on judge,	0	6	8
Every hearing or argument before the judge, not less than half a guinea nor more than two guineas, at the discretion of the judge.			
Serving every notice or other paper, on each person.	0	1	0

## SHERIFF OR OTHER MINISTERIAL OFFICER'S FEES.

Serving citation or other process, (subpœna excepted), on each person,	0	2	6
Posting up same in three public places directed by the judge,	0	5	0
Serving subpœna on each person,	0	1	0
Travelling Fees same as in the Supreme Court.			

## APPRAISER'S FEES.

For appraising the estate of a deceased person not to exceed, for each day they shall be actually employed,	0	10	0
---	---	----	---

## MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

## JUSTICE'S FEES.

Each summons or capias, and copies thereof,	0	2	0
Affidavit for a capias and swearing,	0	0	6
Subpœna and tickets,	0	1	0
Trials and judgement in all causes,	0	1	0
Venire,	0	1	0
Returning papers on appeal to supreme court,	0	1	0
Each execution,	0	1	0
Affidavit of service of summons when required and swearing,	0	0	6
Affidavit on appeal and swearing,	0	0	6
Appeal bond,	0	2	

All fees taken in any suit wherein the services and presence of two justices are required as well as for the execution therein, except for returning the papers on appeal to be divided between the two justices acting therein as follows—two thirds to the justice first applied to, and the remaining third to the other.

## CONSTABLE'S FEES.

Serving summons and making return,	0	1	0
Serving capias and making return,	0	1	0
Bail bond,	0	1	0
Summoning a jury,	0	1	0
Summoning each additional juror where there are not sufficient by-standers,	0	0	3
Serving subpœna, each witness,	0	0	6
Serving execution,	0	1	0
Poundage on execution on sale of goods,	0	0	6

Poundage on execution where the amount is paid in money, for each pound, 0 0 3

All travelling to be computed from residence of justice to residence of defendant on summons, capias or execution, and from residence of officer to residence of witness on subpoena, each mile where necessarily done, 0 0 3

In cases of execution levied on the body, travelling to be computed from residence of officer to that of defendant and thence to place of confinement, each mile, 0 0 3

## WITNESSES' FEES.

Each day in actual attendance, 0 2 6

All travelling to be computed from the residence of the witness to the place of trial and thence back again, per mile, 0 0 3

NOTE.—If the witness at the time of being served with the subpoena demands his fees, he shall not be bound to attend unless fees equal to one day's attendance and his travel as above, be tendered to him at the time, or at such other reasonable time before the day of trial, as to admit of his attendance with certainty.

## JUROR'S FEES.

Each juror on every trial, 0 1 0

## FEES OF JAILER OR KEEPER OF LOCK-UP-HOUSE.

For every person committed to jail, 0 2 6

For every person discharged therefrom, except insolvents, 0 2 6

## BASTARDY CASES.

## JUSTICE'S FEES.

The examination of the woman in writing, 0 1 0

Warrant to apprehend the reputed father, before birth of the child, 0 2 0

Bond to indemnify the township or district, 0 3 0

Warrant to bring the reputed father and mother before the justices, 0 3 0

All commitments, each, 0 1 0

Bond to perform order of filiation, whether on appeal or otherwise, 0 3 0

Warrant to apprehend the reputed father when he shall not have appeared at the time of making order of filiation, 0 2 0

Order of filiation, per folio, 0 0 6

## CONSTABLE'S FEES.

The same as in other cases before justices,

## REGISTRAR'S OF DEEDS FEES:

For the attestation of a subscribing witness, 0 1 0

For entering and registering every deed or conveyance, per folio, 0 0 6

For entering ever docket of judgement or attachment with appraisal, 0 2 6

For entering and filing a discharge of judgement or attachment, 0 1 0

For every conveyance, attachment mortgage  
For every office per folio,  
For every certificate required,  
For every seal for a single

Warrant to Bail Appraisement, Notice and each Appraisers, each On a sale, same No custody made

For a Summons Capias Subpoena An Appeal Bond A Judgement, Do An Affidavit Filing ditto An Execution

For a Summons Warrant, Affidavit Service, Recognizance A Judgement Replevin

For serving a Summons Capias A Bail Bond Five per cent commission \* We presume the

In all Suits Issuing Writ or Subpoena Judgement Execution Every Bond or Office Every Affidavit

For every certificate of registry written on any deed or conveyance, (not to be charged in case of judgement or attachment, or discharge thereof, or of the release of a mortgage,)	0 1 0
For every office copy from the books of registry delivered out per folio,	0 0 6
For every certificate upon such office copy where such shall be required,	0 1 0
For every search, whether for a single deed or conveyance or for a single title made on one and the same day.	0 1 0

## FEES ON DISTRESS FOR RENT.

Warrant to Bailiff,	0 2 6
Appraisement,	0 1 0
Notice and each necessary copy,	0 0 6
Appraisers, each,	0 1 3
On a sale, same fees as to a sheriff.	
No custody money to be allowed.	

## IN THE MAYOR'S COURT.

For a Summons	0 2 0
Capias	0 3 6
Subpœna	0 0 6
An Appeal Bond	0 2 0
A Judgement, if the Debt is under £1	0 4 6
Do                    do          over £1	0 5 0
An Affidavit	0 1 0
Filing ditto	0 0 6
An Execution	0 1 0

## IN POLICE COURT.

For a Summons	0 2 0
Warrant,	0 2 6
Affidavit	0 1 0
Service,	0 1 3
Recognizance	0 3 0
A Judgement	0 1 0
Replevin and Bond	0 3 6

## OF THE CITY MARSHALL.

For serving a Summons	0 1 9
Capias	0 1 9
Subpœna	0 1 9
A Bail Bond	0 2 0

Five per cent commission on all Executions.\*

\* We presume the Law applying in the case of Sheriffs also applies here.

## OF JUSTICES.

*In all Suits and Services except the Recovery of Debts.*

Issuing Writ or Summons	0 2 6
Subpœna	0 0 6
Judgement	0 1 0
Execution	0 1 0
Every Bond or Recognizance	0 1 0
Every Affidavit in Writing	0 1 0

Sending Process to Inferior or other Courts	0	1	0
Warrant in Trespass, Assault and Battery, on Conviction of the Offender	0	1	0
Acknowledging Instrument or Deed	0	1	0
Every Examination in Assault and Battery, on Conviction of the Offender	0	2	6

*In Recovery of Debts.*

Each Summons or Capias, and Copies thereof	0	2	6
Affidavit for a Capias and Swearing	0	0	6
Subpœna and Tickets	0	1	0
Trials and Judgement in all causes	0	1	0
Venire	0	1	0
Returning papers on appeal to the Supreme Court	0	1	0
Each Execution	0	1	0
Affidavit of Service of Summons, when required, and Swearing	0	0	6
Affidavit to be taken on Appeal and Swearing	0	0	6
Appeal Bonds	0	2	6

## ALLOWED SPECIAL JURORS.

In the County of Halifax	0	5	0
In other Counties	0	2	6
In all causes where there is a Nonsuit, one half the Jury fees is allowed.			

## ALLOWED PETIT JURORS.

*In Summary and Appeal Causes.*

Assessment of damages under Absconding Debtor's Act, each	0	1	0
In all other causes, if there be a verdict	0	2	6

## JURY FINES FOR NON-ATTENDANCE.

Grand Jurors, not exceeding, each	1	0	0
Petit Jurors do do	0	10	0
Special Jurors, in Halifax, not less than 40s., nor more than 60s.			
In other Counties not exceeding 10s.			

**Roll of Barristers and Attornies.**

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
Hon H H Cogswell, LL.D.	10 Octr 1798	10 Octr 1798	Halifax
James S Morse	11 Octr 1810	11 Octr 1810	Amherst
James W Nutting	23 Octr 1810	23 Octr 1810	Halifax
John Thos Hill	23 Octr 1810	23 Octr 1810	Antigonish
William Sterns	14 April 1813	14 April 1814	Liverpool
Thomas Dickson	14 April 1813	14 April 1814	Pictou
Hon Jas W Johnston	23 Octr 1813	23 Octr 1814	Halifax
John Creighton, Q. C.	18 April 1815	18 April 1816	Lunenburg

Nan  
D D Stewart  
Saml P Fairb  
Wm Q Sawy  
Nat T White  
George T Sol  
Jonathan Ma  
Beamish Mur  
Lewis M Wi  
Alex Prinros  
Charles D R  
James Scott  
Hon J B Uni  
Charles Twi  
John James S  
Henry Black  
George R Gr  
John C Hall  
Hon A M'Do  
Wentworth F  
James S Cla  
William You  
Charles B Ov  
James A Den  
Robert B Dic  
James Stewa  
Charles W H  
Silas H Mors  
Alex H Winn  
Hugh Hartsh  
Edward H H  
Stephea H M  
Hon L O' C I  
Martin I Wi  
John C Hall  
William H K  
William Suth  
Harry King,  
Edward Road  
Snow P Free  
Wm Edw Sm  
Thomas B Al  
John W Ritc  
Henry Pryor  
Silas L Morsa  
Napean Clark  
Archibald Mc  
Robert B Dic  
Donald N Mc  
G R Young

## Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
D D Stewart	18 April 1815	18 April 1816	Newport
Saml P Fairbanks, Q C.	15 April 1817	15 April 1818	Halifax
Wm Q Sawyers	22 Octr 1817	22 Octr 1817	Ditto
Nat T White	16 April 1818	16 April 1818	Ditto
George T Solomon	19 April 1820	19 April 1821	Lunenburg
Jonathan Marsters	25 July 1820	25 July 1821	Truro
Beamish Murdoch	14 July 1821	14 July 1822	Halifax
Lewis M Wilkins Q C.	9 July 1822	9 July 1822	Windsor
Alex Primrose	10 July 1822	10 July 1823	Halifax
Charles D Roach	9 Octr 1822	9 Octr 1823	Amherst
James Scott Tremain	18 Octr 1822	19 Octr 1823	Halifax
Hon J B Uniacke, A G.	5 April 1823	5 April 1823	Ditto
Charles Twining	5 April 1823	5 April 1823	Ditto
John James Sawyer	28 Jany 1824	28 Jany 1825	Ditto
Henry Blackadar	13 April 1824	13 April 1825	Pictou
George R Grassie	13 April 1824	13 April 1825	Annapolis
John C Hall	10 Jany 1825	24 Jany 1826	Kentville
Hon A M'Dougall, S Gnl.	19 Jany 1825	24 Jany 1826	Antigonish
Wentworth Fleiger	18 April 1825	18 April 1826	Arichat
James S Clarke	25 Octr 1825	24 Octr 1826	Halifax
William Young, Q C.	25 Octr 1825	24 Octr 1826	Ditto
Charles B Owen	24 Jany 1826	23 Jany 1827	Lunenburg
James A Dennison	24 Octr 1826	23 Octr 1827	Digby
Robert B Dickson	24 Octr 1826	23 Octr 1827	Truro
James Stewart	24 Octr 1826	23 Octr 1827	Halifax
Charles W H Harris	23 Jany 1827	23 Jany 1827	Lower Horton
Silas H Morse	23 April 1827	27 Jany 1829	Amherst
Alex H Winniett	24 July 1827		Bridgetown
Hugh Hartshorne	24 July 1827	24 July 1827	Halifax
Edward H Harrington	23 Octr 1827	28 Octr 1828	Antigonish
Stephen H Moore	22 Jany 1828	27 Jany 1829	Kentville
Hon L O'C Doyle, Q C.	22 Jany 1828	27 Jany 1829	Halifax
Martin I Wilkins	22 Jany 1828	22 Jany 1828	Pictou
John C Halliburton	22 July 1828	28 July 1829	Halifax
William H Keating	28 Octr 1828	3 Novr 1829	Ditto
William Sutherland	28 Octr 1828	3 Novr 1829	Ditto
Harry King, D C L.	27 Jany 1829	27 Jany 1829	Windsor
Edward Roach	5 May 1829	4 May 1830	Pictou
Snow P Freeman	28 July 1829	27 July 1830	Liverpool
Wm Edw Smith	3 Nov 1829	1 Novr 1830	Sydney
Thomas B Akins	4 May 1830	3 May 1831	Halifax
John W Ritchie	25 Jany 1831	24 Jany 1832	Ditto
Henry Pryor	25 Jany 1831	25 Jany 1831	Ditto
Silas L Morse	3 May 1831	1 May 1832	Bridgetown
Napean Clarke	1 Nov 1831	30 Octr 1832	Halifax
Archibald McQueen	24 July 1832	23 July 1833	Port Hood, CB
Robert B Dickey	22 Jany 1833	21 Jany 1834	Amherst
Donald N McQueen	22 Jany 1833	22 Jany 1834	Sydney, CB
G R Young	22 Jany 1833	22 July 1834	Halifax

## Roll of Barristers and Attornies,

Names.	Admitted Attornies.	Admitted Barristers	Residence.
George S Milledge	22 Jany 1833	21 Jany 1834	Annapolis
Daniel Owen	30 April 1833	29 April 1834	Lunenburg
James R Smith	23 April 1833	23 July 1833	Halifax
Andrew M Uniacke	29 Octr 1833	29 Octr 1833	Ditto
James L Dewolfe	29 Octr 1833	4 Novr 1834	Windsor
Henry H Grantham	29 Octr 1833	4 Novr 1834	Yarmouth
Henry B Webster	29 April 1834	5 May 1835	Kentville
Stewart Campbell	22 July 1834	25 July 1835	Guysboro'
Perez M Cunningham	25 July 1835	25 July 1835	Windsor
Thomas N Jeffery	3 Mar 1835	14 Jany 1836	Halifax
Thomas V B Bingay	3 Mar 1835	14 Jany 1836	Yarmouth
John D Kinnear	25 July 1835	26 July 1836	Amherst
John McGrigor	3 Novr 1835	1 Novr 1836	Halifax
Hon Jonathan McCully	14 Jany 1836	16 Jany 1837	Ditto
Eben F Munro	14 Jany 1836	16 Jany 1837	Truro
Chas F Harrington	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Arichat, CB
Wm C Whidden	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Shelburne
David Matheson	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Pictou
Peter Lynch	1 Novr 1836	31 Octr 1837	Halifax
Gustavus Halliburton	1 Novr 1836	1 Novr 1836	Shelburne
Henry P Hill	18 Jany 1837	16 Jany 1838	Antigonish
Samuel Gray	18 Jany 1837	16 Jany 1838	Halifax
James Fogo	2 May 1837	1 May 1838	Pictou
Daniel Dickson	25 July 1837	24 July 1838	Pictou
James McKeagney	31 Octr 1837	30 Octr 1838	Sydney, CB
Adams G Archibald	16 Jany 1837	15 Jany 1839	Truro
James J Ritchie	16 Jany 1838	16 Jany 1838	Annapolis
Henry C D Twining	1 May 1838	30 April 1839	Halifax
Edward A Pyke	24 July 1838	23 July 1839	Cornwallis
Geo A Blanchard	30 Octr 1838	29 Octr 1839	Halifax
Leonard Shannon	16 Jany 1839	16 Jany 1839	Ditto
James D Fraser	30 April 1839	5 May 1840	Windsor
Jas Robt Prescott	30 April 1839	30 April 1839	Cornwallis
William Howe	23 July 1839	23 July 1839	Halifax
Charles Morse	29 Octr 1839	3 Novr 1840	Liverpool
John C Wade	28 July 1840	4 July 1841	Digby
Gilbert Seely	3 Novr 1840	30 Novr 1841	Liverpool
William A Henry	3 Novr 1840	30 Nov 1841	Antigonish
William H Troop	19 Jany 1841	19 April 1842	Bridgetown
James Murray, jr.	27 April 1841	26 July 1842	Yarmouth
Thomas W Hunt	24 July 1841	26 July 1842	Halifax
Joseph Whidden	24 July 1841	26 July 1842	Ditto
Hiram Blanchard	30 Nov 1841	18 April 1842	Guysborough
James C Cogswell	19 April 1842	19 April 1842	Halifax
A F Halliburton	19 April 1842	18 April 1843	Sydney, CB
Peter S Archibald	19 April 1842	18 April 1843	Halifax
Robert McCully	19 April 1842	18 April 1843	Amherst
John D McNutt	29 April 1842	7 May 1844	Truro
Timothy D Ruggles	18 April 1843	7 May 1844	Bridgetown

Jam

Thomas W I  
 Alex McParla  
 Edwin J Mon  
 Alexander Ja  
 Charles J St  
 Edward Parry  
 Philip C Hill  
 James Hall  
 William R C  
 John McKinn  
 Constantine J  
 Simon C Iris  
 Wm Hy Buc  
 Peter H Len  
 Alex C McD  
 Amos B Cha  
 Francis S Be  
 William P M  
 James W Joh  
 Richard Sand  
 Norman F U  
 James Thom  
 James McLe  
 Edw Cutler  
 Howard D S  
 Daniel J Jan  
 Thomas H F  
 Samuel Cuna  
 Henry Wm S  
 James A W  
 Wm Twining  
 Thos P Ryan  
 Wm A John  
 Isaac C Wyl  
 W H Blanch  
 M H Ritchie  
 E B Sutherlan  
 William Sean  
 Archibald O  
 Mather B De  
 James McDo  
 Daniel Macd  
 Richard B O  
 John Skerry  
 J N S Marsh  
 John Burnye

## Roll of Barristers and Attornies.

James.	Admitted Attornies	Admitted Barristers.	Residence.
Thomas W Harris	25 July 1843	7 May 1844	Kentville
Alex McFarlane	5 Decr 1843	3 Dec 1844	Amherst
Edwin J Monk	5 Decr 1843	3 Dec 1844	Halifax
Alexander James	7 May 1844	6 May 1846	Ditto
Charles J Stewart	7 May 1844	6 May 1845	Amherst
Edward Parry Nutting	7 May 1844	6 May 1845	Halifax
Philip C Hill	7 May 1844	7 May 1844	Ditto
James Hall Thorne	23 July 1844	23 July 1844	Bridgetown
William R Cutler	23 July 1844	22 July 1845	Cuysborough
John McKinlay	23 July 1844	22 July 1845	Pictou
Constantine J Doyle	29 April 1845	22 April 1846	Halifax
Simon C Irish	29 April 1845	22 April 1846	Antigonish
Wm Hy Buckerfield	22 July 1845		Amherst
Peter H Lenoir	22 April 1846	20 April 1847	Halifax
Alex C McDonald	28 July 1846	26 July 1847	Pictou
Amos B Chandler	28 July 846	16 Nov 1847	Amherst
Francis S Beamish	28 July 1846	26 July 1847	Halifax
William P Moffatt	28 July 1846	16 Nov 1847	Amherst
James W Johnston, jr.	28 July 1846	28 July 1846	Halifax
Richard Sands, jr	20 April 1847	20 April 1847	Granville
Norman F Uniacke	26 July 1847	24 July 1848	Halifax
James Thompson	26 July 1847	24 July 1848	Ditto
James McLeod	26 July 1847	25 July 1848	Sydney, CB
Edw Cutler Cowling	29 Nov 1847	4 Dec 1848	Annapolis
Howard D Steel	29 Nov 1847	4 Dec 1848	Halifax
Daniel J Janvrin	29 Nov 1847	4 Dec 1848	Arichat
Thomas H Fuller	29 Nov 1847	4 Dec 1848	Ditto
Samuel Cunard West	24 April 1848	16 April 1849	Halifax
Henry Wm Smith	24 July 1848	23 July 1849	Ditto
James A Wheelock	24 July 1848		Bridgetown
Wm Twining	4 Dec 1848	3 Dec 1849	Halifax
Thos P Ryan	16 April 1849	15 April 1850	Ditto
Wm A Johnson	16 April 1849	16 April 1849	Ditto
Isaac C Wyld	23 July 1849	22 July 1850	Guysborough
W H Blanchard	3 Dec 1849		Halifax
M H Ritchie	3 Dec 1849		Ditto
E B Sutherland	15 April 1850	28 April 1851	Sydney, CB
William Seaman	15 April 1850		Amherst
Archibald O. Dodd	22 July 1850	21 July 1851	Sydney, CB
Mather B Desbrisay	1 May 1850		Halifax
James McDonald	2 Decr 1850		Pictou
Daniel Macdonald	21 April 1851		Antigonish
Richard B O'Flaherty	21 April 1851	21 April 1851	Halifax
John Skerry	21 April 1851	21 April 1851	Ditto
J N S Marshall	21 July 1851		Liverpool
John Burnyeat	21 July 1851		Truro

### Roll of County Sheriffs and Coroners.

*Halifax*—Sheriff, John James Sawyer, Esqr.; Coroner, Hon. Wm. Grigor, M.D., and William Harrison, Esqr., M.D.

*Colchester*—Sheriff, Charles Blanchard, Esqr.; Coroners, John Waddell, Charles Creed, and Silas H. Crane, Esqrs.

*Cumberland*—Sheriff, Joshua Chandler, Esquire.; Coroners, John Morse, Charles Scales, Wm. W. Bent, Lewis Jenks, and Thomas Page Esquires.

*Pictou*—Sheriff, John W. Harris, Esqr.; Coroners, David Mattheson John McKay, —Mitchell, M.D., and Edward Roach, Esqrs.

*Sydney*—Sheriff, Henry P. Hill, Esqr.; Coroner, William Currie, M.D., Esquire.

*Guysborough*—Sheriff, Murdoch McLean, Esqr.; Coroner, Stewart Campbell, Esqr.

*Cape Breton*—Sheriff, Richard Gibbons, junr.; Coroners, John L. Tremain, Charles McAlpine, Charles J. Campbell, Donald McQueen, and Lauchlan Robinson, Esqrs.

*Inverness*—Sheriff, George P. Lawrence, Esqr.; Coroners, Dunsier Tremain, and John Munro, Esquires.

*Richmond*—Sheriff, John Fuller, Esqr.; Coroner, George E. Jean, Esquire.

*Hants*—Sheriff, Charles J. Wilkins, Esqr.; Coroners, John A. Jenkins, and Isaac Smith, Esquires.

*King's*—Sheriff, Wm. C. Campbell, Esqr.; Coroners, Abraham Van Buskirk, John Fisher, —Borden, M.D.; Daniel Moore, Charles C. Hamilton, M.D., and Charles W. Harris, Esquires.

*Annapolis*—Sheriff, Welcome Wheelock, Esqr.; Coroner, Peter Bonnet, James R. Lovett, John Saunders, G. F. Ditmars, John Ross, Walter Willett, Stephen Crosscup, Asa Foster, J. B. Bonnet, John Kennedy, and Alexander Fowler, Esquires.

*Digby*—Sheriff, John K. Viets, Esqr.; Coroners, Thomas White, Thomas Ruggles, Charles Jones, Samuel Doucette, John Ward, E. J. Budd, and Robert Stephens, Esqrs.

*Yarmouth*—Sheriff, Joseph E. Bond, Esquire; Coroners, George Bingay, and Matthew Jeffery, Esquires.

*Shelburne*—Sheriff, Thomas Johnston, Esqr.; Coroners, J. T. Crowell, and Isarel K. Wilson, M.D., Esquires.

*Queen's*—Sheriff, John W. Scott, Esqr.; Coroners, Freeman Tupper, and James Forbes, Esqrs.

*Lunenburg*—Sheriff, John H. Kaulback, Esquire; Coroner, John Creighton, Esquire.

Queens, second Tuesday of January.

## MAGISTERIAL.

### Justices of the Peace.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—Hon. Hugh Bell, and George N Russell, Law Hartshorne, Adams Archibald, Henry Y. Mott, George B Creighton, Henry A Gladwin, James Kent, William Logan, Angus McInnes, James

Croucher, John T. Leslie, Archd McRobert A Logan, H Anderron, And John Northup, Al Francis Munro, L Lester, David Am Esquires; and th fax only.

COUNTY OF C son, Thomas I Br Wm Rutherford, S Kent, James Moo dy, Isaac Rayne, Wm Campbell, Jo ray, David Fulton Creelman, 3rd, Is Fulmore, A L Ar ald, Daniel Morri Tupper, Matt Mc Timothy Putman, Wm C Eaton Joh Alexr Conkey, Jo Esquires.

COUNTY OF C James McNab, R Huestis, Jacob G W Bent, Eben K James Kirkpatrick Read, Henry Har bee, Joseph Read lane, Henry Purd mines), Ross H C John K Elderkin Carroll, Chas G I Norman McLeod rence, W Baker, and Wm P Chish

COUNTY OF P terson, Wm Matt Hatton, John Hol Campbell, Peter I McLeod, Duncan William Gordon, Purvis, Hugh Fr Angus Sutherland Smith, John Gra Robertson, Jas M Glasgow), James Lelland, Jas Mc Grant (James' so Lowden, Ronald John McDonald, McKay, John M Esquires.

COUNTY OF C lor, Charles Arc



Croucher, John Tempest, Wm J Lydiard, Alexander Farquharson, John Leslie, Archd McDonald, Peter Power, John Martin, Charles Hamilton, Robert A Logan, Matt Burris, Andrew McKinlay, Joseph Jennings, John H Anderron, Andrew Shiels, Thomas Ring, Philip Letson, James Black, John Northup, Alexr Stephens, Thomas Potts, Jno Esson, Patk Power, Francis Munro, Law Johnson, John Thomas, Daniel O'Gorman, George Lester, David Annand, John Burton, Thomas Wallace and Alexr Fraser, Esquires; ; and the Mayor and Alderman of Halifax for the City of Halifax only.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—Hon Alexander Campbell, and John Dickson, Thomas I Brown, Edw S Blanchard, David V Crowe, John Wier, Wm Rutherford, Sam Archibald, 3rd., Silas H Crane, Duncan Black, Alexr Kent, James Moore, David B Lynds, Wm Cutten, Senr., Chas D McCurdy, Isaac Rayne, Francis R Parker, John Bonnyman, James M Spencer, Wm Campbell, Jos M Dickson, Wm Byers, jr., Donald Ross, Robert Murray, David Fulton, senr., Robert Fletcher, Eliakim Tupper, 4th, Samuel Creelman, 3rd, Isaac McCurdy John King, James Yuill, Jas D Blair, John Fulmore, A L Archibald, Robert Hamilton, James Dickson Donald McDonald, Daniel Morrison James Munro, Samuel Waugh, Matt Creelman, Benj. Tupper, Matt McCurdy, Wm McKim, Alexr D Morrison Wm A Dickey, Timothy Putman, Adam Johnson, Thomas Davidson, 2nd, Wm Faulkner, Wm C Eaton John Smith, David Williamson, Chas Creed, Alexr Sherar, Alexr Conkey, John Carter, junr., George Reading and James F Creelman, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—Hon H G Pineo, and Daniel McFarlane, James McNab, Robt McG Dickey, John Johnstone, Michael Gordon, Joshua Huestis, Jacob G Purdy, John Bent, Amos Black, Joseph N B Kerr, Wm W Bent, Eben Kerr, Jesse Lewis, Jos Oxley, Nat Angus, Thomas Logan, James Kirkpatrick James Page, Stephen Fulton, John Blinkhorn, Thomas Read, Henry Harrison, Jno W Oxley, Elisha B Cutten, Timothy Wetherbee, Joseph Read, Fras O Regan, Dan McNamara, Jas Bent, John McFarlane, Henry Purdy, Robt C Read, Thomas Johnstone, Jos Smith (of the mines), Ross H Cooper, Wm. Pipes, Wm Smith, Horatio N Davidson, John K Elderkin, Geo Knowlton David Purdy, David Pugsley, Fraser Carroll, Chas G Donkin, Jas Fullerton, jr., John H Peers, Saml Webb, Norman McLeod, Jno McKenzie, Moses Low, Hance Hunter, David Lawrence, W Baker, Alexr Black, W Waugh, Jas Ratchford, Randal Morris and Wm P Chisholm, Esquires.

COUNTY OF PICTOU.—Hon D Crichton and Geo Smith, Abraham Patterson, Wm Mattheson, Robt McKay, Jas Carmichael, John Olding, Henry Hatton, John Holmes, Kenneth McLean, Jas Fraser, Robt Murray, George Campbell, Peter Ross, Alexr McKenzie, Daniel Hockin, John McKay, Geo McLeod, Duncan McDonald, Wm Fraser, Adam McKenzie, James Skinner, William Gordon, Peter Crerar, James D B Fraser, James Primrose, James Purvis, Hugh Fraser, Donald McGrigor, James Crerar, Angus McDonald, Angus Sutherland, Hugh H Ross, Alexr Fraser, Neil McKay, Anthony Smith, John Grant, Neil Gunn, Hugh McLeod, Wm J Anderson, Andrew Robertson, Jas Murdoch, John McKenzie, (saw-mill), Alexr Fraser, (New Glasgow), James McGregor, Wm H Davis, John McP Fraser, John McLelland, Jas McLean, John Logan, Wm Langille, George Mitchell, James Grant (James' son), Robt Copeland, Wm Smith, James Henderson, Robert Lowden, Ronald McDonald, (Bailey's Brook) John McDougall, Thos Munro, John McDonald, (Donald's son), Saml Cameron, Matthew Sproul, Alexr McKay, John McLeod, John Taylor, and George McDonald, (West River,) Esquires.

COUNTY OF GUYSBOROUGH.—Hon R M Cutler, and Wentworth Taylor, Charles Archibald, Robert Hartshorne, Chas Brodie, Francis Cook,

Abner Atwater, Joseph G Hadley, Wm O Hefferan, David Dobson, Edw J Cunningham, Edmund H Franchville, Abraham N Whitman, Wm J Bigelow, John J Marshall, Wm Hart, Alexr Manson, John Campbell, George Norris, Wm Ferguson, Wm Moir, John Mahoney, Wm G Scott, David Bears, John A Steel, John Ehler, Thos Keating, Alexr McGuire, Lawrence Haheesy, David Kerby, Jas Handlon, Jesse Anderson, Thos C Whitman, Martin Meagher, Alexr Budroit. *District of St. Mary's*—Hugh McDonald, Wm McKeen, Thomas Glencross, John Smith, Wm Bent Angus Kirk, Henry Cumming, Jno W McKeen, Jno Hattie, Thomas Flayin, Asa Rude, and Abner P McKenzie, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SYDNEY.—Alexr McDonald, MD., Robert N Henry, James Randall, Hugh McDonald, Joseph Symonds, Wm C Hierlihy, George Brennan, Augustus A Ogden, Robt McDonald, Angus Gillis, Allen Cameron, Angus McDonald, Dugald Cameron, James Ross, David Power, Robert Trotter, Duncan Grant, Wm Brown, Alexr McDonald, Archd McGilvray, John McKenzie, John McKinnon, Lauchlan McPherson, Alexr McIntosh, John McDonald, and Joseph Smith, Esquires.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON.—Charles E Leonard, Peter Hall Clarke, Robert Gammell, John McKinnon, John Maloney, Charles McAlpine, Wm Ouseley, John L Hill, Thos S Bown, John D Clarke, Murdock McAskill, Kenneth McLeod, Donald McLeod, James R. Dodd, Philip Dodd, Robert McNab, George Hill, Wm Warren, John Bourinot, J. McLeod, Charles Barrington, N H Martin, Wm Jones, Duncan McKea, John Campbell, Arnold Holmes, Thos D Archibald, John Campbell, (St. Paul's Island,) Roderick Ross, John Munro, Joseph Slattery, Wm Armstrong, Dugald B McNab, Dugald Kenedy, Wm Butter, John Fraser, Roland Ross, James Sutherland, Neil McNeill, William Gammell, Charles McKenzie, (Middle River,) Angus McLeod, Hugh Matheson, William Corbett, (Cape North,) Jesse Rooper, (Ingonisne,) Hugh Munro, Wm Kynock, (Sydney,) Thos Caldwell, (Sydney Mines,) Peter Moore, Lauchlan Robertson, (N. W. Arm,) James McNeil, Charles J Campbell, (Baddeck,) Benoni Shepherd, John McKinnon, (Narrows,) Anthony Mortell and George Rigby, (Mainadieu,) James Matherson, (Little Bras d'Or,) Donald Ross, (Cow Bay,) Alexr Taylor, (Baddeck,) John Robertson, (St. Ann's,) John D. Gillies, (Sydney Bar,) and Stephen McPherson, (Big Narrows,) Esquires.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Murdock McAskill, Esq., and all the Justices residing within the limits of the new county.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—Hon William McKeen, John L Tremain, Irad Hart, Henry Taylor, Matthew Hawley, John Campbell, William Buck, Peter J. Brouard, George C. Lawrence, Donald Cameron, Patrick Delaney, Thomas Ethridge, John McLeod, John D Tremain, James Doyle, John McLellan, James G. McKeen, Peter Smyth, Donald MacDonald, John McLean, William McDonald, Hugh Campbell, Donald Beaton, Alexander McLean, Allan McDonald, Martin McPherson, Miles McDonell, Lauchlan McDougall, Archibald McDougall, Richd Irish, Donald Smith, (of the Island,) James Purcell, Allan Cameron, Isaac McLeod, Neil McLellan, Saml Campbell, John Beaton, Alexr McLellan, J H McKeen, Alexr Chisholm, and Archibald McIntyre, Esquires.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND.—John Jean, Clement Hubert, Andrew Madden, Peter De Carteret, George E. Bissett, Arthur Brymer, John Smith, John Morrison, Henry Martell, Desire Boudroit, Hector McDonald, Thomas Lenoir, John R. Smith, Wm Quinn, Alexr Murchison, Anthony Oliver, Simon Donovan, Charles Fixott, Alexander Cameron, John McInnis, Simon LeBlanc, Geo T Handley, William Crichton, Norman McNeill, Frederick Boudroit, Hypolite Marraud, Peter Campbell, (R. Island,) John Johnston, (Red Islands,) Joseph Martell, Junr., Patrick C. Brennan, Patrick McCarthy, Stephen Briard, and John Strachan, Esquires.

COUNTY OF HANTS.—William H Shey, John Dimock, Daniel Wier, John Allison, Thomas King, Benjamin Smith, John Cochran, John Otis King, Richard A. McHeffy, Wm Mumford, John A Grant, Samuel Palmer, J M Smith, Arthur McN Cochran, Wm Sanders, George McKay, Ichabod Dimock, James Allison, Edward Murphy, Benjamin Densmore, Alexr M'Phee, Wm Blois, George Armstrong, James Salter, Jacob Withrow, David Frieze, John McDougall, Donald Ferguson, Alexr Thompson, Charles B Bowman, David Scott, Benjamin Wilson, Alexr Dill, Charles Smith, Edward McLatchey, Edward K S Butler, Elkanah Young, James Putnam, James Douglas, James J O'Brien, Alexr Patterson, Joseph Medill, Joseph Keating, John Brennan, Abel Tomlinson, John Chambers, junr., John Lockhart, Samuel Miller, senr., George Harvey, Archd Smith, junr., Wm Chambers, junr., Amos Campbell, John Dunkin, Joseph Richards, Constant Church, John Manning, junr., John Smith, Thomas Currie, James Wardrobe, William R Wallace, Stephen C Card, and James Withrow, Esquires.

COUNTY OF KING'S.—Hon. John Morton and James D. Harris, and John Wells, Shearman Dennison, James N. Crane, Caleb H. Rand, Wm. C. Campbell, Samuel Chipman, James Harris, Hugh L. Dickey, Seth Burgess, Caleb R. Bill, Henry McGee, Geo.

Lockwood, Richard S  
John Lyons, Nathan I  
Thomas Lovet, Samu  
D Scanlan, Theodore  
Ben Rockwell, G. D  
Elias Burbidge, Rich  
John H. Cox, Wm B  
T Davidson, Francis  
Parker, Edw P Borden

COUNTY OF ANAP  
mars, James R Lovet  
man, Peter Delancy,  
Whitman, Peter Bon  
James Gray, Phineas  
Welton, William H T  
Tupper, Joseph Whee  
Robert Mills, 2nd, J  
Peter Middlemas, Ar  
Wm Pigot, Andrew  
Chesley, Thomas Wh  
Spinney, Esquires.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—  
Robichau, James Ha  
A Jones, Wm Nichol  
baen, Thos O'Brien,  
Bent, Edward Hard  
vary, John Hogan,  
wick, Luke Quinn, E  
Robert Hankerson,  
Jones, Esquires.

COUNTY OF YARM  
James Bond, Gabri  
Clements, Amos Gab  
John Landers, Joh  
Moody, Israel Har  
Edmund Lonnergan  
Harvey Cann, and T

COUNTY OF SHEL  
Deisstadt, Obadiah  
Samuel O Doane, Jo  
McKenna, John Lo  
Josiah Snow, 3d Esq

COUNTY OF QUEE  
Wm B Taylor, Nath  
L Darrow, Andrew  
Moore, Richard Car  
horn, Zoheth Freem  
Hemmeon, Eldred  
Bryden, Lewis Smi  
and John Harlow, I

COUNTY OF LUNE  
Mitchell, James M  
berry, Henry Ernst  
man Morton, Robert  
Andrews, Wm Sloc  
min Rynard, Nicho  
and John Parks, E

### Sittings

County of H  
June, Septemb  
Custos, Hon  
Colchester.—  
Custos, Hon

Lockwood, Richard Starr, John F Hutchinson, William Johnson, Mayhew Beckwith, John Lyons, Nathan Parker, Alexander Patterson, 3rd, Wm. Miller, Charles H Brown, Thomas Lovett, Samuel Sharp, Nathan Lockhart, John M Caldwell, Joseph Crane, Pat. D Scanlan, Theodore Reed, David Ells, David Davidson, James Eaton, Amos Sheffield, Ben Rockwell, G. D Woodworth, Thomas Cox, Ebenezer Bigelow, junr., Joel Lamont, Elias Burbidge, Richard W Kidston, Elias Calkin, junr., James Griffin, Michael Lacy, John H. Cox, Wm B Webster, Augustus Tupper, Elijah Forsyth, Griffin Miner, James T Davidson, Francis Walker, Job Jacques, John Walker, Harris Harrington, Abel Parker, Edw P Borden, Ira Benjamin, Russell Caldwell, and Thomas Burgen.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—Thomas Ritchie, Major Chipman, S. B Chipman, John Ditmars, James R Lovett, Wm Randall, Zebulon Phinney, Richard James, John H Chipman, Peter Delancy, Alex Fowler, Seth Leonard, J W Ruggles, Joseph Shaw, James Whitman, Peter Bonnett, Wm Harris, Edward Eaton, Weston Hall, Jacob Kempton, James Gray, Phineas Oakes, John Ross, Austen Woodberry, Thomas C Wheelock, Eri Welton, William H Troop, Gilbert Reigh, Edw Fitzrandolph, Walter Rickerson, Miner Tupper, Joseph Wheelock, Robert H Bath, John F Bath, James Langley, Robt Parker, Robert Mills, 2nd, John Kennedy, Andreas Boaker, James Balcomb, John Wilson, Peter Middlemas, Arthur Dodge, Joel Banks, Samuel Balcomb, Jordan Messenger, Wm Pigot, Andrew Henderson, Isaac Willet, John Shaffner, Moses Shaw, Samuel Chesley, Thomas Wheelock, Edw Baker, 2nd, James Potter, D C Landers, and Benaiah Spinney, Esquires.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—James B Holdsworth, James H Fitzrandolph, Charles Budd, Jno Robichau, James Harris, Edward Hegan, Anselm F Comeau, Stephen Payson, Edw A Jones, Wm Nichols, Robert Journey, Jones Morehouse, John O Vail, Chalton Sabbaen, Thos O Brien, Joseph Bancroft, Holland E Payson, Edward M Marshall, Wm B Bent, Edward Hardwick, John Eldridge, Benj H Ruggles, Ross C Fanning, Sabine Savary, John Hogan, Francis Bourneuf, Wm Saunders, Lanchlan McKay, Alex Hardwick, Luke Quinn, Edward Everitt, John Dakin, Nathan Tupper, Edward K Timpany, Robert Hankerson, Artemus O'Dell, Bazil Robichau, Charles R Crowley, and Sterns Jones, Esquires.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH.—Hon. Stayley H Brown, Henry G Farish, Abraham Lent, James Bond, Gabriel B VanNorden, David Van Norden, John McKinnon, Reuben Clements, Amos Baker, Thomas Killam, John Ryder, Simon D'Entremont, Caleb Cook, John Landers, John Murray, Nathan Hilton, Matthew Jeffery, John Burke, E W B Moody, Israel Harding, Robert S Eakins, Leonard Weston, Benjamin Rogers, junr., Edmund Lonnergan, Cyrel Porter, Walter Larkin, Reuben Abbott, Louis D'Entremont, Harvey Cann, and Thomas D. Chipman, Esquires.

COUNTY OF SHELBURNE.—Robert Currie, James Geddes, Wm B Sargent, George H Deisstadt, Obadiah Wilson junr., Winthrop Sargent, Josiah Coffin, Samuel Reynolds, Samuel O Doane, John Sargent Peter Spearwater, John Lyle, Andrew Barclay, Gilbert McKenna, John Locke, John W Homer, James C Smith, William Cunningham, and Josiah Snow, 3d Esquires.

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—Freeman Tupper, John Barss, James R Dewolf, James Barss, Wm B Taylor, Nathan Smith, John Campbell, Whitman Freeman, Caleb Seely, John L Darrow, Andrew Cowie, Ephraim Mack, Henry Fader, Colin McVicker, James F Moore, Richard Carder, Smith Freeman, Philip Carten, William McGill, Edward Vanhorn, Zoheth Freeman, Samuel D Kempton, Joseph Dexter, George McLeod, William Hemmeon, Eldred Cohoon, Robert Dolliver, Stephen Mack, James McLearn, James Bryden, Lewis Smith, Zenas Waterman, David Freeman, Allan McLean, Robt Smith, and John Harlow, Esquires.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—Hon. Wm Rudolf, John Heckman, Wm Alexander, George Mitchell, James Mosher, John Pernette, Joseph Parks, Daniel Dimock, Martin Henneberry, Henry Ernst, William Ross, William Greaves, E J Ross, Henry S Jost, Whitman Morton, Robert Brimmer, Charles Church, Henry Bailey, George Kaulback, W V Andrews, Wm Slocomb, Thomas Bryden, Columbus Mogan, Morton Wheelock, Benjamin Rynard, Nicholas Wolf, William McKean, Benjamin Legg, Wm Robinson, senr., and John Parks, Esquires.

### Sittings of the General Sessions of the Peace.

*County of Halifax.*—At Halifax, on the first Tuesdays of March, June, September, and December.

Custos, Hon Hugh Bell ; Clerk, James S. Clarke, Esquire.

*Colchester.*—At Truro, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, Hon. Alexr. Campbell ; Clerk, Joseph Dickson, Esquire.

*Cumberland*.—At Amherst, on the first Tuesday of January.

Custos, Hon Daniel McFarlane ; Clerk, Silas C. Morse, Esquire.

*Pictou*.—At Pictou, on the first Tuesday of February and first Tuesday of July.

Custos, \_\_\_\_\_ Esq ; Clerk, James Skinner, Esquire.

*Guysborough*.—At Guysboro', on the first Tuesday of January and the first Tuesday of May ; and at St. Mary's on the first Tuesday of July.

Custos, Wentworth Taylor, Esqr. ; Clerk, Styles Hart, Esqr.

*Sydney*.—At Dorchester, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, Alexander McDonald, M. D., Esqr. ; Clerk, James Wilkie, Esquire.

*Cape Breton*.—At Sydney, on the first Tuesday of March and second Tuesday of July.

Custos, Charles E. Leonard ; Clerk, James McNeil, Esqr.

*Victoria*.—On the third Tuesday of November.

Custos, Murdoch McAskill, Esq. ; Clerk, \_\_\_\_\_

*Inverness*.—At Port Hood, on the third Tuesday of April and first Tuesday of October.

Custos, Hon. Wm. McKeen ; Clerk, John L. Tremain, Esq.

*Richmond*.—At Arichat on the third Tuesday of December.

Custos, John Jean, Esqr. ; Clerk, Geo. E. Jean, Esqr.

*Hants*.—At Windsor, on the first Tuesday of October.

Custos, Wm. Shey, Esqr. ; Clerk, E. F. Harding, MD., Esqr.

*Kings*.—At Kentville, on the last Tuesday of April and last Tuesday of October.

Custos, Hon. John Morton ; Clerk, Wm. H. Chipman, Esq.

*Annapolis*.—At Annapolis, on the third Tuesday of April and last Tuesday of October.

Custos, Major Chipman ; Clerk, Geo. R. Grassie, Esqr.

*Digby*.—At Clare, on the last Tuesday of April ; and at Digby on the first Tuesday of November.

Custos, James B. Holdsworth, Esq. ; Clerk, Henry Stewart, Esq.

*Yarmouth*.—At Tusket Village, on the last Tuesday of April ; and at Yarmouth, on the third Tuesday of September.

Custos, Harry G. Farish, Esq. ; Clerk, John Tooker, Esq.

*Shelburne*.—At Barrington, on the Monday next after the fourth Tuesday of April ; and at Shelburne, on the Monday next after the last Tuesday of September.

Custos, Robert Currie, Esqr. ; Clerk, Isaac G. Enslow, Esqr.

*Queens*.—At Liverpool, on the second Tuesday of January.

Custos, Freeman Tupper, Esq. ; Clerk, William Bryden, Esqr.

*Lunenburg*.—At Lunenburg, on the second Monday of April.

Custos, John Heckman, Esqr. ; Clerk, C B Owen, Esq.

### Justices of the Peace.

To execute all Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors, and all other Acts which Judges of the late Inferior Court were formerly empowered to perform out of Court.

*County of Halifax*.—Hon. Alexander Keith, and Andrew McKinlay  
John H. Anderson, John Esson, and John Tempest, Esquires.

*County of Col*  
Lynds, Joseph  
Silas H. Crane

*County of C*  
Michael Gordon,  
Esquires.

*County of P*  
R. Hockin, E. S  
and James Skin

*County of G*  
Taylor, Robert  
Cunningham, H  
Wm. Bent, Esq

*County of S*  
Jas. Randall, G

*County of C*  
Charles McAlpin

*County of I*  
Jno. L. Tremain

*County of R*  
Janvrin, Arthur

*County of H*  
Hefley, John C  
Benjamin Curry

*County of K*  
F. Hutelinson,  
Richard Starr, F  
Beckwith, and J

*County of A*  
James, Major C  
Bath, and Josep

*County of D*  
and Charles B  
*County of Y*  
John Burke, Esq

*County of S*  
gent, Josiah Col  
James Moore, S

*County of L*  
Wm Ross, Wm

### Commissioners

*County of C*  
*Cumberland*  
lane, Charles D

*Pictou*.—Hon  
son, Esquires

*Guysborough*  
and Robt Hart  
*Sydney*.—A.

*County of Colchester*—Edw S Blanchard, Saml Archibald, David B Lynds, Joseph Dickson, John Wier, Wm. Rutherford, W. Campbell, Silas H. Crane, Francis R. Parker, and John Mahon, Esquires.

*County of Cumberland*—Daniel McFarlane, Robert McG Dickey, Michael Gordon, Wm. W Bent, James Page, and Charles G. Donkin, Esquires.

*County of Pictou*—Hon. David Crichton, and G. Campbell, Daniel R. Hockin, E. Smith, James Fraser, Robert Murray, Robert McKay, and James Skinner, Esquires.

*County of Guysborough*—Hon. Robert M. Cutler, and Wentworth Taylor, Robert Hartshorne, Francis Cook, Abner Atwater, Edward J Cunningham, Hugh McDonald, Thomas Glencross, Wm McKeen, and Wm. Bent, Esquires.

*County of Sydney*—A. McDonald, MD., R. N Henry, H. McDonald Jas. Randall, Geo. Brennan, Angus Gillies, and C. Hierlihy, Esquires.

*County of Cape Breton*—Charles E. Leonard, Peter H. Clarke, Charles McAlpine, Kenneth McLeod, and John Bourinot, Esquires.

*County of Inverness*—Hon. Wm. McKeen, and Andrew McDonald, Jno. L. Tremain, Jno. D Tremain, H. Taylor, and Nat. Clough, Esqrs.

*County of Richmond*—Peter D. Carteret, Andrew Madden, John Janvrin, Arthur Bryner, and Wm. Crichton, Esquires.

*County of Hants*—James Sangster, John Otis King, Richard A McHefley, John Cochran, R. Smith, Jacob Withrow, Elkanah Young, Benjamin Curry, Joan M Smith, and Charles Inglis, Esquires.

*County of Kings*—Hon. James D. Harris, and Caleb H. Rand, Jno F. Hutchinison, Harris Harrington, Hugh L. Dickey, Caleb R. Bill, Richard Starr, Edward Palmer, Henry Magee, Seth Burgess, Mayhew Beckwith, and John Wells, Esquires.

*County of Annapolis*—James R. Lovett, John Ditmars, Richard James, Major Chipman, Isarel W. Ruggles, Peter Bonnet, Robert H. Bath, and Joseph Wheelock, Esquires.

*County of Digby*—Elkana Morton, Charles Jones, John Robinson, and Charles Budd, Esquires.

*County of Yarmouth*—Henry G. Farish, Reuben Clements, and John Burke, Esquires.

*County of Sheburne*—Thomas Crowell, G. H Deinstadt, W. Sargent, Josiah Coffin, and Robert Currie, Esquires.

*County of Queen's*—James R. Dewolf, Caleb Seely, John Campbell James Moore, Smith Freeman, and Ephraim D. Mack, Esquires.

*County of Lunenburg*—Hon. Wm Rudolf, and John Heckman, Wm Ross, Wm. Slocomb, Wm. Greaves, and Henry Ernest, Esquires.

### Commissioners for Taking Bail in the Supreme Court.

*County of Colchester*—George Dill, Esquire.

*Cumberland*—Hon. H. G Pinco, and Silas H Morse, Daniel McFarlane, Charles D. Roach, Jas. W. Delaney, and Jas. Ratchford, Esqrs.

*Pictou*—Hon. D Crichton, and James Skinner, and Abram Patterson, Esquires

*Guysborough*—Wentworth Taylor, Don. Sinclair, Chas. Archibald, and Robt Hartshorne, Esquires.

*Sydney*—A. McDonald, MD., and Robert N Henry, Esqrs.

*Cape Breton*—Charles E Leonard, and Wm. Ousley, Esqrs.  
*Inverness*—John L. Tremain, Thomas De St Croix, Nat. Clough,  
 and Wm. Burke, Esqrs.  
*Richmond*—Andrew Madden, Peter DeCarteret, and William Crich-  
 ton, Esquires.  
*Hants*—E. F. Harding, MD. Esquire.  
*Kings*—Wm. H Chipman, Caleb H. Rand, T. B Campbell, and  
 Wm. Crane, Esqrs.  
*Annapolis*—Richard James, and Geo. R. Grassie, Esqrs.  
*Digby*—Hy. Stewart, Edw. Hegan, and J. B. Holdsworth, Esquires.  
*Yarmouth*—Henry G. Farish, Abram Lent, and W. H. Rowley,  
 Esquires.  
*Shelburne*—Isaac G. Enslow, Cornelius White, and D. B. McKenna,  
 Esquires.  
*Queens*—James Barss, and Edw. C. Barss, Esqrs.  
*Lunenburg*—Hon. Wm. Rudolf, and John Heckman, Wm. Ross,  
 Wm. Slocumb, Wm. Greaves, and Henry Ernest, Esquires.

## POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

### Chief Officers—Halifax.

	Salaries, Currency.
Postmaster General—Arthur Woodgate, Esqr.	- - £600 0 0
1st Clerk,—Charles Hamilton,	- - - - - 187 10 0
2nd Clerk—Augustus Creighton,	- - - - - 125 0 0
Clerk Account Branch—F. Passow,	- - - - - 125 0 0
Junior Clerk—John Willis	- - - - - 125 0 0
Messenger—Godfrey Schwartz,	- - - - - 75 0 0

Letter Carriers—William Craig, (Southern District,) and William Gormerly, (Northern District). A. Church, and W. Buckley, extra Carriers.

### POSTMASTERS.

*Amherst*—J. W. Smith. *Antigonish*—H. P. Hill. *Arichat*—H. McDonald. *Annapolis*—D. Henderson. *Bridgewater*—A. Morse. *Bridgetown*—T. Spurr. *Barrington*—T. O. Geddes. *Chester*—A. Lovett. *Durham*—A. Brown. *Digby*—H. Stewart. *Gay's River*—Samuel Logan. *Guysborough*—Robert M. Cutler. *Kentville*—J. P. Hutchinson. *Lower Horton*—J. Borden. *Londonderry*—A. Campbell. *Lawrencetown*—J. Smith. *Liverpool*—Samuel P. Calkin. *Lunenburg*—N. Rudolf. *New Glasgow*—J. McKenzie. *Newport*—J. F. Cochran. *Pugwash*—L. Borden. *Plaister Cove*—J. W. McKeen. *Parrsboro'*—James Ratchford. *Port Hood*—J. D. Tremain. *Pictou*—Alexr. P. Ross. *St. Margaret's Bay*—J. Brine. *St. Peter's C.B.*—George T. Handley. *Shubenacadie*—F. Parker. *Sydney, C. B.*—Robert N. Parker. *Shelburne*—J. Thompson. *Sherbrooke, (St. Mary's)*—Hugh McDonald. *Truro*—John Ross. *Wallace*—J. Huestis. *Windsor*—D. E. Geldert. *Wolfville*—W. Johnston. *Weymouth*—C. P. Jones. *Yarmouth*—H. G. Farish. *North Sydney*—C. Martin.

MONDAY.—A  
 Kentville, Lawr  
 Margaret's Bay  
 mouth, St. John  
 Antigonish, A  
 ney, Plaister C  
 Sydney, Sherbro

TUESDAY.—  
 Newport—at 8.3  
 Amherst, Lon  
 Brunswick, Can

WEDNESDAY  
 8.30 A. M.

THURSDAY.—  
 Chester, Digby  
 Lower Horton, S  
 Weymouth, Yan  
 Antigonish, A  
 gow, North Syd  
 Peter's, Sydney

E. Island—at 11  
 FRIDAY—W  
 A. M.

SATURDAY—  
 A. M.

Amherst, Lon  
 nada, New Brun

MONDAY.—A  
 Wallace, New I  
 Windsor, Wo

TUESDAY.—  
 Newport—at 6

WEDNESDAY  
 Glasgow, North  
 St. Peter's, Syd  
 Island—at 1 p.

Annapolis, Br  
 rencetown, Liv  
 Shelburne, Win  
 wick, and Unite

THURSDAY—  
 Wallace, New I

Windsor, Wo

FRIDAY.—W  
 SATURDAY.

River, New Gl  
 St. Peter's, Sh  
 ward Island—A  
 Annapolis, B

## Closing of Mails.

**MONDAY.**—Annapolis, Bridgetown, Barrington, Chester, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, St. John, and United States—at 8 A. M.

Antigonish, Arichat, Durham, Guysboro' New Glasgow, [North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, Pictou, St. Peter's, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sherbrooke, Truro, and P. E. Island—at 11 A. M.

**TUESDAY.**—Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, Kentville, and Newport—at 8.30 A. M.

Amherst, Londonderry, Pugwash, Parrsboro', Truro, Wallace, New Brunswick, Canada, and United States—at 11 A. M.

**WEDNESDAY.**—Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, Kentville—at 8.30 A. M.

**THURSDAY.**—Annapolis, Bridgewater, Bridgetown, Barrington, Chester, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, St. John, and United States—at 8 A. M.

Antigonish, Arichat, Durham, Gay's River, Guysboro', New Glasgow, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Pugwash, Port Hood, Pictou, St. Peter's, Sydney, Shubenacadie, Sherbrooke, Truro, Wallace, and P. E. Island—at 11 A. M.

**FRIDAY.**—Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, Kentville—at 8.30 A. M.

**SATURDAY.**—Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, Kentville—at 8.30 A. M.

Amherst, Londonderry, Pugwash, Parrsboro', Truro, Wallace, Canada, New Brunswick, and United States—at 11 A. M.

## Arrival of Mails.

**MONDAY.**—Amherst, Londonderry, Pugwash, Parrsboro', Truro, Wallace, New Brunswick, Canada, and United States—at 2.30 P. M.

Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, and Kentville—at 6 P. M.

**TUESDAY.**—Windsor, Wolfville, Kentville, Lower Horton, and Newport—at 6 P. M.

**WEDNESDAY.**—Antigonish, Arichat, Durham, Guysborough, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, Pictou, Pugwash, St. Peter's, Sydney, Sherbrooke, Truro, Wallace, and Prince Edward Island—at 1 P. M.

Annapolis, Bridgetown, Barrington, Chester, Digby, Kentville, Lawrencetown, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, New Brunswick, and United States—at 6 P. M.

**THURSDAY.**—Amherst, Londonderry, Pugwash, Parrsboro', Truro, Wallace, New Brunswick, Canada, and United States—at 2.30 P. M.

Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, Kentville—at 6 P. M.

**FRIDAY.**—Windsor, Wolfville, Lower Horton, Kentville—at 6 P. M.

**SATURDAY.**—Antigonish, Arichat, Durham, Guysborough, Gay's River, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Plaister Cove, Port Hood, Pictou, St. Peter's, Shubenacadie, Sydney, Sherbrooke, Truro, and Prince Edward Island—at 1 P. M.

Annapolis, Bridgewater, Bridgetown, Barrington, Chester, Digby,

Kentville, Lawrencetown, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Lower Horton, St. Margaret's Bay, Shelburne, Windsor, Wolfville, Weymouth, Yarmouth, St. John, and United States—at 6 P. M.

☞ Money Letters must be posted half an hour before the closing of the *Letter Box* for the particular Mail by which they are to be despatched. A registration fee of six-pence, in addition to postage, is charged, both of which must invariably be pre-paid.

#### ENGLISH MAILS.

The Mails for England are closed at the Post office, Halifax, twice a month\* during the year—forwarded *direct*. Postage, single Letter, 1s. 3d.; Newspapers free.

Closed Mails, forwarded *via* the United States, are made up to meet the Steamers leaving New York for Liverpool. Letters by this route must be specially addressed "*Via* New York." Postage, single Letter 1s 5½d.; Newspapers 1d.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND

Mails are made up on the arrival of each Packet from Liverpool, during the months of January, February, March and April; and on the arrival of the Packet from Boston during the other eight months. Postage, single Letter, 5d.; Newspapers free.

#### BERMUDA

Mails are made up on the arrival of each Packet from Liverpool. Postage, single Letter, 5d.; Newspapers free.

#### WEST INDIES :

Letters forwarded *via* England—Postage 2s 6d.; Newspapers free. Or by Private ship (if specially addressed)—Postage 5d.; Newspapers 1d.

#### PROVINCIAL SCALE OF RATING LETTERS.

Under the new Postal Act, a uniform rate of postage according to the appended scale, is established throughout the British North American Colonies :

On a letter not exceeding ½ ounce in weight,	3d. currency.
"    over ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce,	6d.    "
"    "    1    "    "    "    "    1½    "	9d.    "
"    "    1½    "    "    "    "    2    "	1s. 0d.    "
"    "    2    "    "    "    "    2½    "	1s. 3d.    "
"    "    2½    "    "    "    "    3    "	1s. 6d.    "

And so on up to 16 ounces.

#### BRITISH SCALE OF RATING LETTERS.

For a letter not exceeding ½ ounce,	1 rate of postage.
"    "    "    1    "	2    "    "
"    "    "    2    "	4    "    "
"    "    "    3    "	6    "    "
"    "    "    4    "	8    "    "
"    "    "    5    "	10    "    "
"    "    "    6    "	12    "    "

And so on.

\* This arrangement has been determined on by H. M. Government.

All newspapers through Nova Scotia Pamphlets per or the British rate of 2d per to be sent with Letters to a California, 15

On a letter within the Un cents, if paid i sent any dista When sent wh with which the distance over distance under ers the rates o ound. Ship, by the office a another office

Letters w For any distan 5 cts. For any distan 20 cts. To and from 0 miles, wh For any distan 30 cents. Every letter deemed a sing Letters from another, and l are to be coun ounce; doubl ing an ounce, ing an additi half an ounce.



## MEMORANDUM.

All newspapers, whether printed in this Province or elsewhere, pass through Nova Scotia free of postage.

Pamphlets printed in the United Kingdom, the British West Indies, or the British Provinces, not exceeding 16 ounces, are charged at the rate of 2d per ounce, in addition to sea postage. Pamphlets in all cases to be sent with covers open at the ends.

Letters to any part of the United States 10 cents; to Oregon and California, 15 cents. *Postage optional.*

---

**United States' Postage.**

On a letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight, sent any distance within the United States not exceeding three thousand miles, *three cents*, if paid in advance, and *five cents* if not paid in advance. When sent any distance over three thousand miles the rates are doubled. When sent wholly or in part by *sea*, or to or from a *foreign country* with which there is no postal treaty or account, the rates are, for any distance over twenty-five hundred miles, *twenty cents*; and for any distance under twenty-five hundred miles, *ten cents*. For double letters the rates of postage are double and so on for every additional half ounce. *Ship, steambot and way letters* are six cents, when delivered by the office at which they are received—and if forwarded by mail to another office two cents are added.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

Letters weighing half an ounce, or under, being a single rate:

For any distance not over 3000 miles, when paid, 3 cts.; when unpaid, 5 cts.

For any distance over 3000 miles, when paid, 6 cts.; when unpaid, 20 cts.

To and from Canada, Nova Scotia, &c., for any distance not over 3000 miles, when paid, 10 cts.; when unpaid, 20 cts.

For any distance over 3000 miles, when paid, 15 cents; when unpaid, 30 cents.

Every letter or parcel not exceeding half an ounce in weight shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

Letters from one office within the United States, or territories, to another, and letters between the United States and British Provinces, are to be computed as follows:—Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce, or fraction of half an ounce.

## PACKETS AND COACHES.

### Steamers.

The Steamers of the Cunard line plying between Liverpool, G. B., and Boston, touching at Halifax, make semi-monthly trips during the year.

A Propeller Steamer plys between Halifax and Bermuda, (carrying the Mails,) semi-monthly—leaving Halifax after the arrival of the English Mail.

A Propeller Steamer plys between Halifax and Newfoundland semi-monthly during the months of May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December—leaving Halifax after the arrival of the Boston Boat; and monthly during the months of January, February, March and April—leaving after the arrival of the boat from Liverpool.

For several months, in consequence of the loss of the *Falcon*, a Sailing Packet has been doing this service—but a new steam Propeller was in course of construction to supply her place.

A Steamer, during the summer months, runs between St John, N. B. and Windsor, and during the whole year between St John, N. B. and Annapolis. *Fare*.—On the Annapolis line—Cabin, 10s; on the Windsor line, 25s.

A Steamer plys between Charlottetown, P.E.I. and Pictou, twice in each week, during the summer months—leaving Pictou every Sunday and Thursday between 10 and 11 o'clock.

### Sailing Packets.

A small Packet Boat plys between Windsor and Parrsboro, and Lower Horton and Parrsboro, from the opening of Spring to Christmas.

A commodious and well fitted Packet plys between Halifax and Liverpool, making semi-monthly trips (sometimes more frequently).—McLearn, master; *Fare* 10s.

A new and fast sailing Schooner was put on the route between Halifax and Guysborough in 1850—Hadley, master.

*Wier & Co's. Line of Boston Packets.*—The "Halifax" having been withdrawn to carry the Newfoundland Mails, and the "Belle" unfortunately cast away in October of last year, this line was reduced to one vessel, the "Boston." A new and splendid Barque for this line in course of construction, was soon to be put on the route. Trips to and fro are made fortnightly.

There is also a Packet running between Halifax and Yarmouth.

### Stage Coaches.

#### WESTERN ROUTE.

The Mail Line—King and Brothers, Proprietors—connecting with the St John Steamers:—Leave Halifax for Windsor and Kentville

every morning day, Thursday ville to Annapolis. Returning, lea Monday, Wedn Annapolis for and from Kentville. Coaches will b steamers either

BELCHER'S and from Wind Annapolis, lea for Windsor, Friday mornin Windsor for H Wolfville, Win Bridgetown an ings at 6 o'clock and Halifax o'clock.

KING'S LI Lunenburg, Li day and Thur Returning m, arriving a

HYDE'S LI every Tuesday tou for Truro a A.M. The M tou, and Pictou o'clock—meet

### Expla

On the Ship S

One ball clos balls close, thre our five do.; a do.; a Pendant balls, nine do.;

The above b to the quarter t

When the ve shewn under th

every morning at 9 o'clock, and Kentville for Annapolis every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday mornings, at 6 o'clock. Also from Kentville to Annapolis every Monday and Thursday night, at 8 o'clock. Returning, leave Annapolis for Kentville, Windsor and Halifax, every Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings, at 6 o'clock, and also from Annapolis for Halifax every Tuesday and Friday night, at 7 o'clock, and from Kentville for Windsor and Halifax, every morning at 6 o'clock. Coaches will be despatched extra when required, on the arrival of the steamers either from Annapolis or Windsor.

**BELCHER'S LINE.**—Office No. 8, Hollis Street, Halifax.—Daily to and from Windsor and Kentville, three times in the week to and from Annapolis, leaving Halifax at 9 o'clock every morning in the week, for Windsor, Wolfville and Kentville; on Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings, for Windsor, Kentville, and Annapolis. Leaves Windsor for Halifax every morning in the week. Leaves Kentville for Wolfville, Windsor and Halifax, every morning at 6 o'clock; and for Bridgetown and Annapolis, on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday mornings at 6 o'clock. Leaves Annapolis for Kentville, Wolfville, Windsor and Halifax, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday mornings, at 6 o'clock.

#### WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

**KING'S LINE**—Carrying the Mails—Leaves Halifax for Chester, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Barrington and Yarmouth, on Monday and Thursday at 9, A.M.

*Returning*—Leaves Yarmouth on Monday and Thursday, at 11, A.M., arriving at Halifax on Wednesday and Saturday evenings.

#### EASTERN ROUTE.

**HYDE'S LINE**—Leaves Halifax for Truro, Pictou and Amherst, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, at 5 o'clock, A.M.; and Pictou for Truro and Halifax on Mondays Wednesdays and Fridays, at 6, A.M. The Mail Coach (carrying passengers) leaves Halifax for Pictou, and Pictou for Truro and Halifax on Monday and Thursday at 12 o'clock—meeting the St John Mail at Truro, on Tuesday and Saturday.

## SIGNAL STATION.

### Explanation of Signals made at the Citadel:

*On the Ship Staff, when vessels are seen from the Citadel, or reported from an Outpost.*

One ball close up, one square-rigged; one ball half-hoisted, two do.; two balls close, three do.; two balls separated, four do.; a Pendant of any colour five do.; a Pendant under a ball, six do.; a Pendant over a ball, seven do.; a Pendant under two balls close, eight do.; a Pendant between two balls, nine do.; a Flag of any colour, ten or more do.

The above balls, &c., are hoisted at the east or west yard-arm, according to the quarter the vessel first appears in.

When the vessels are reported from an Out Post, the following signals are hewn under the yard arm as repeats:

For a square-rigged vessel, two balls of a size, one at the outer, the other at the inner haulyard, close up.

A Ship or Barque, a large ball at the end of the yard, with a small one at the inner haulyard.

A Brig, a small ball at the end of the yard, and a large one at the inner haulyard.

A Brigantine, a cross close up at the outer haulyard, two or more do. a cross half hoisted.

A Schooner, a cross close up at the inner haulyard.

Steam Vessels are designated on the upper yard, thus—

“One ball East or West indicates a steam vessel repeated in that quarter.

“Small ball out and large one in, a branch packet or merchant vessel repeated.

“Large Ball out and small one in, a man-of-war steamer, or Royal Mail steamer repeated.

“Numbers will be indicated as directed from the lower yard.

“When an English Packet arrives between evening and morning gun fire, a red triangular flag will be kept flying at the mast-head from 7 till 8 o'clock.”

When the description of vessel in sight is ascertained from the Citadel, the following descriptive colours will be hoisted at the mast-head—

A Union Jack, a Flag Ship.

Do. with a red pendant over it, a two decker.

Do. with a blue and white pendant over it, a ship or barque-rigged sloop of war.

Do. with a white pendant over it, a brig rigged sloop of war.

Do. with a red and white pendant over it, a schr or cutter of war.

A white pendant with two blue crosses, a transport or a vessel with troops on board; if a man of war the Union under.

A white pendant with a blue ball, a steamer; if a man of war the Union under.

A red flag pierced white, Royal Mail steam packet from England.

A blue and red flag pierced white, ditto from Boston.

A white and blue pendant, ditto from St. John's Nfld.

A white and red pendant, ditto from Bermuda.

A blue pendant, a ship.

A blue and white pendant, a barque.

A red pendant, a brig.

A red and white pendant, a brigantine.

A white pendant, a sloop or schooner.

A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, a foreign or neutral fleet.

A white and blue pendant, vertically divided, a foreign or neutral man of war.

A blue flag, a foreign or neutral merchantman.

*On the Ensign Staff, to denote the port from whence vessels are arriving.*

A red flag from Great Britain.

A red and white flag vertically divided, red next the mast, the Mediterranean.

A red pendant the continent of Europe.

A white and red pendant, Madeira, Canary or Western Isles.

A blue flag the West Indies.

A blue pendant, Bermudas, Bahamas, or Turks Island.

A blue and white flag, vertically divided, blue next the mast, the United States of America.

A white flag, Newfoundland.

A red and white

A blue and white

Fundy.

A white pendant

### Merch

RED—A red diagonally, Cre

Merkel; ditto c

Wm Roche; di

ball, Richard M

white C in the e

mast, Arch Scot

red uppermost,

WHITE.—A

W & J Stairs;

H McNab; ditto

Fay; ditto cross

ball, Bares &

Black and Broth

and bottom, T C

R H Skimmings

Strachan; a wh

and blue ditto, d

the blue meeting

banks; a white

Chambers; a bl

the white, G. R.

red H on the wh

chequered ditto,

BLUE—A blue

white square, S

Pryor & Sons; a

blue and red do

McAuliff; a blue

a blue, red and w

blue next the ma

Packet; a blue d

banks & Allison

white do, blue ne

next the mast, W

blue ditto; cross

crossed white, bl

white diagonally,

YELLOW.—Y

A red and white flag, horizontally divided, Quebec or Gulf of St. Lawrence.  
 A blue and white flag, horizontally divided, New Brunswick or Bay of Fundy.

A white pendant, coast of Nova Scotia or Cape Breton.

### Merchants' Private Signals—Port of Halifax.

**RED**—A red flag crossed white, J & M Tobin; ditto crossed white diagonally, Creighton & Grassie; ditto centre a white square, Deblois & Merkel; ditto centre a white N, Robert Noble; do. centre a white diamond, Wm Roche; ditto centre a white star, W H S Neal; ditto centre a white ball, Richard McLearn; and red and blue flag, red next the mast, with a white C in the centre, W Caldwell; a red, blue and red, do. red next the mast, Arch Scott; a red, white and blue do. red and white next the mast, red uppermost, Yeomans & Fraser; a red and white burgee, D Cronan.

**WHITE**.—A white flag, John Williamson; ditto, centre a blue square, W & J Stairs; ditto bordered red, James A Moren; do. crossed blue, John H McNab; ditto with a blue star at each corner and in the centre, John B. Fay; ditto crossed red diagonally, Salter and Twining; ditto centre a blue ball, Bares & Harris; a white and blue flag, white next the mast, Black and Brothers; a white ditto, centre a red star, bordered red at top and bottom, T C Kinnear & Co; ditto centre a red star and bordered red, R H Skimmings; a white, red and white flag, white next the mast, John Strachan; a white and red ditto divided diagonally, J A Bauer; a white and blue ditto, divided diagonally, Edward Jones; a white and blue ditto, the blue meeting in the centre at a point from the four corners, Joseph Fairbanks; a white burgee, George H. Starr; ditto with a blue cross, James Chambers; a blue and white ditto, white next the mast, with a red cross in the white, G. R. Frith & Co; a white and red ditto, white next the mast, a red H on the white, and a white L on the red, Hugh Lyle; a white and red chequered ditto, Bauld & Gibson.

**BLUE**—A blue flag, centre a white star, S Cunard & Co; ditto centre a white square, Saml Story, jr; a blue and white ditto, blue uppermost, Wm Pryor & Sons; a blue, white and blue do, blue uppermost, W B Hamilton; blue and red do, crossed white, blue next the mast, Almon, Hare and McAuliff; a blue, white and blue do, blue next the mast, Wm Lawson; a blue, red and white chequered flag, B Wier & Co; a blue and white ditto, blue next the mast Henry Yeomans; blue do crossed with white, Liverpool Packet; a blue ditto crossed white, John Esson & Co; a blue burgee, Fairbanks & Allison, ditto centre a white star, N L & J T West; a blue and white do, blue next uppermost, G & A Mitchell; a blue and white do, blue next the mast, Wm Full; a blue and red do, red uppermost, Oxley & Co; a blue ditto; crossed white diagonally, Cochran & Co; a blue and red ditto, crossed white, blue next the mast, W H Rudolf; a blue pendant crossed white diagonally, Thos Bolton.

**YELLOW**.—Yellow and red, horizontally striped, flag, J J Wyatt.

## EDUCATIONAL.

### Common Schools Commission.

*Provincial Superintendent*—John W Dawson, Esquire.

#### COMMISSIONERS.

*City of Halifax*—The Venerable Archdeacon Willis, D D.; the Very Rev. Thomas L Connolly, Vicar General; the Rev Edmund A Crawley, DD; the Rev. Alexander Forrester, and John W Ritchie, William Annand, John Naylor, John S Thompson, and Andrew McKinly, Esquires

*County of Halifax*—Western District.—The Rev. John Stannage, the Rev James Kennedy, the Rev Peter McGrigor, the Rev. Ephraim Evans, the Rev Alexander Hichborne, the Rev. Patrick Phelan, and Lawrence Hartshorne, John Lambert, Charles Hamilton, John Barss, and Peter Martin, Esquires. Eastern District.—The Rev. John Sprott, the Rev Robert Jamieson, the Rev James Breading, the Rev Robert Sedgwick, the Rev Patrick Phelan, and Adams Archibald, William T Lydiard, H. A Gladwin, Matthew Burris, Joseph Alexander, and William Anderson, Esquires

*County of Colchester* (except the District of Stirling)—The Rev James Bayne, the Rev John J. Baxter, the Rev James Smith, the Rev. Thomas C. Leaver, the Rev. David Dimock, and Edward Blanchard, Alexander D Morrison, Silas H Crane, David V. Crowe, Henry Wier, John Ross, and James D Baird, Esquires.

*District of Stirling* in the County of Colchester —The Rev Robert Blackwood, the Hon. Alexander Campbell, and John Bonnyman, Robert Byers, Charles McCurdy, Charles Creed, MD., William McKay, John Lockerby, Robert Purvis, and John Munro, Esquires.

*County of Cumberland* (proper)—The Rev. George Townshend, the Rev Charles Tupper, the Rev John Munro, the Rev Wesley C Beals, the Hon Henry G Pineo, and James S Morse, Joseph Oxley, Thomas Logan, Thomas Read, Charles G Donkin, and John Bent, Esquires

*District of Parrsboro* in the County of Cumberland—The Rev. William B King, the Rev James Watson, and James Kirkpatrick, Jacob F Dewolf, T Dickson, and Francis Carroll, Esquires

*Northern District of Pictou*—Rev Charles Elliott, the Rev James Bayne, the Rev A W Herdman and the Rev James Waddle; James Crichton and Robert P O Grant, Esquires. Southern District.—The Rev. James Carmichael, the Rev D Roy, the Rev A McGillvray, and the Rev'd John Stewart; James Crerar, Donald McGillvray, and John McDougall, Esquire.

*County of Guysborough* (except St Mary's)—Wentworth Taylor, William Walsh, Thomas H Patterson, Edward H Franchville, and Christopher Jost, Esquires

*District of St. Mary's* in the County of Guysborough—The Rev Alexander Campbell, and Hugh McDonald, Thomas Glencross, Wm. McKeen, William Bent, and Joseph Alexander, Esquires.

*County of*  
Kinnon, the  
McLeod, and  
nan, Archiba

*County of*  
General; the  
McLeod, H.  
Foreman, Hu

*County of*  
Keen, Rev A  
Smyth, J L T  
Northern Dis  
Rev John Gra  
McLellan, M

*County of*  
tier, and Pete  
Crichton, Des

*County of*  
L Murdoch. T  
Harding, and

*District of*  
Rev William  
M Cochran,  
Esquires.

*County of*  
Chipman, C  
Miller, Caleb  
Charles Tobin  
Andrew Borden

*County of*  
Rev I E Bill,  
Fowler, Thom  
Gray, Esquire

*County of*  
Cereno U Jones  
B H Ruggles,

*District of*  
and Francis B  
mond, Esquire

*County of*  
H. G Farish,  
Esquires.

*District of*  
gent, and Jame  
Dominique B  
Esquires.

*County of*  
Currie, Alexan  
chill, Esquires.

Geddes, John  
siah Snow, Es

*County of*  
Dickey, the R

*County of Sydney*—The Rev Thomas Trotter, the Rev Colin McKinnon, the Rev A W Milledge, the Rev John Quinan, the Rev Alex McLeod, and Alexander McDonald, Hugh McDonald, George Brennan, Archibald McGilvray and Duncan Grant, Esquires.

*County of Cape Breton*.—The Very Rev John Loughnan, Vicar General; the Rev M Wilson, the Rev James Fraser, the Rev Hugh McLeod, H. W Crawley, Charles E Leonard, Peter H Clarke, Henry Foreman, Hugh Munro, William Guseley, and D N McQueen, Esqs.

*County of Inverness (Southern District)*.—The Hon William McKeen, Rev Alexander McDonald, Rev Donald McGilvray, and Peter Smyth, J L Tremain, William Watts, and Peter J Brouard, Esquires. Northern District—Henry Taylor, the Rev Patrick McKeagey, the Rev John Grant, the Rev John Gunn, and Thomas Etheridge, Angus McLellan, Malcomb McKay, and Samuel J Campbell, Esquires.

*County of Richmond*—The Rev James Shaw, Rev Stephen Charter, and Peter De Carteret, Andrew Madden, Clement Hubert, Wm. Crichton, Desire Boudroit, and Francis Marraud, Esquires.

*County of Hants*—Western District—The Rev W C King, John L Murdoch, Thomas Walsh, Lewis M Wilkins, Wm. H Shey, E F. Harding, and John Allison, Esquires.

*District of Douglass and Rawdon*, in the County of Hants.—The Rev William Taylor, and John McDougall, William O'Brien, Arthur M Cochran, James A Scott, Jacob Withrow, and Adam Dickey, Esquires.

*County of King's*—Caleb H. Rand, Elisha Dewolf, William H Chipman, C W H Harris, Hugh L Dickey, Nathan Tupper, William Miller, Caleb R Bill, Charles C Hamilton, MD., E L Brown, M D., Charles Tobin, M Leard, Winckworth Chipman, George Fisher, and Andrew Borden, Esquires.

*County of Annapolis*—The Rev E Gilpin, the Rev J M Campbell, Rev I E Bill, Rev James Robertson, and Major Chipman, Alexander Fowler, Thomas James, Israel L Bent, John Primrose, and James Gray, Esquires.

*County of Digby (except Clare)*.—The Rev Charles Randall, and Cereno U Jones, Charles Budd, James Fitzrandolph, John Robinson, B H Ruggles, A Hardwick, John S Mallet, and James Annand, Esqrs.

*District of Clare*, in the County of Digby.—The Rev Dennis Geary and Francis Bourneuf, Benjamin Belliveau, Charles M and Ira Raymond, Esquires.

*County of Yarmouth (except Argyle)*—Hon. Stayley Brown, and H. G Farish, John Murray, William Harris, and John Richards Esquires.

*District of Argyle (Yarmouth)*—Rev Abbé Goudet, Rev John Nugent, and James Lent, John Bourque, John Ryder, Thomas Willet, Dominique Boudreau, Israel Harding, junr, and Rebuen Abbott, Esquires.

*County of Shelburne*—Eastern District—Andrew Barclay, Robert Currie, Alexander McNaughton George Snyder, and Lewis P Churchill, Esquires. Western District—William Robertson, Thomas O. Geddes, John W Homer, Paul Crowell, Winthrop Sargeant, and Josiah Snow, Esquires.

*County of Queen's County*—The Rev. E B Nicolls, the Rev Robt. Dickey, the Rev Richard Weddall, the Rev James Parker, the Rev S

S Murkland, the Rev Patrick Power, the Rev. — Melvin, and Edward C Burs, Esqr.

*County of Lunenburg*—The Rev James C Cochran, the Rev Jas Shreve, the Rev Charles E Cossman, the Rev William Duff, the Rev George Armstrong, and George Ernest, John Heckman, Geo Mitchell, William Greaves, and John Hebb, Esquires.

There were in operation in the year 1850, 886 schools in the Winter, and 843 Schools in the Summer. The aggregate support from the People, was £25,139 0 8½, or at the rate of about £2 4 from the people for each pound of the Provincial Grant. The total number of pupils in attendance, about 25,000 in Winter, and 30,000 in Summer. The annual cost per pupil to the people 14s 1d. and to the Province 7s 0½d. It appears that the average daily attendance was, to the total number of persons between the ages of 4 and 15 in the districts as 23.9 to 53.8. shewing that not one half the children in need of instruction were to be found in the school at any one time. The average duration of the Schools was from 8 to 11½ months in the year. The average salaries of the Teachers is very low, when it is considered that more than two thirds of the Teachers are Males—having but £11 11 10½ from the People and £24 15 3 from the Province—in all £36 7 1½ per annum.

### Colleges, Academies, &c.

**KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.**—Patron, His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.—Visitor, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.—President and Professor of Divinity and Hebrew, Rev C McCawley, D D.; Vice President and Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Astronomy, Rev. J B. Smith, A. M.—Professor of Modern Languages, Frederico Mautovani, D. C. L.—Secretary and Treasurer, J. C. Haliburton, Esqr.—Principal of the Collegiate Academy, Rev. J. Mulholland, A. M. — Terms—Michaelmas Terms commences 1st September, and ends on the 15th December. Hilary Term commences 15th January, and ends on the Saturday preceding Palm Sunday. Easter Term commences on the Monday after Easter Monday, and ends Saturday sevenight before Whit Sunday. Trinity Term commences on the Morrow of Trinity Sunday, and ends on the 1st July.

*Associate Alumni of King's College.*—Patron, Sir John Harvey, K C B & K C H.—President, Hon. H. H Cogswell, D C L.—Vice President, A. M Uniacke, Esqr., A M.—Treasurer, Hon. M B Almon. Secretary, P C Hill, Esq. Executive Committee, Hon J B Uniacke, W J Almon, M D, H Pryor, S L Shannon, Esqrs., Major Myers, Rev I T Jones, and P C Hill, Esq.

*William Cogswell Scholarship.*—Trustees, Rev J T Twining, D D (Chairman), Hon H H Cogswell, Rev R F Uniacke, Rev H L Owen, I Pryor N T Hill, and J W Ritchie, Esqrs.—Secretary and Treasurer P C Hill, Esq.

**DALHOUSIE COLLEGE, HALIFAX**—Governors, Wm Young, Hon I Bell, Hon Joseph Howe, Hon W Grigor, M D, James F Avery, M D; A McKinlay and J Naylor Esqrs.—Secretary, James Thompson, Esq. Latin and Greek, Belles Letters and Natural Sciences, including the Elements of Geology, Mineralogy, and Botany, Mathematics.

Algebra, the kindred branches of Spanish Language, English Education, Globes, Pen

### ACADIA

Rev Charles Hon J W J Dewolt, Jan man C W I of Theology Intellectual my.

Chipman, A

### HORTON

tant, Mr Joh

### FREE CH

VINCES OF

History, Re

and Moral a

### FREE CH

THE COLL

Munro.

### ST. MAR

Walsh. Pr

Rev Thomas

French, Alg

Plain and O

&c. Mr. P.

### GOREHA

Esqr, Sub

College, Re

Tupper, G I

### WESLEY

Mental and

French Tuto

Chemistry,

ard, Mr T B

### THEOLO

OF N.S., A

Rev J Kerr.

essor of Log

### PICTOU

Department,

### LIVERPO

Cowie, and

Assistant, M

### ACADEM

dies of the

Forté, Harp

Arithmetic;

of the Glob

cock.



Algebra, the higher parts of Arithmetic, Navigation, Surveying, and kindred branches, Messrs M McCulloch, and J Costley. French and Spanish Languages, Mr H Oldbright. The usual branches of a good English Education, including Grammar, and Geography, the use of the Globes, Penmanship, &c., Mr J K Rouselle.

**ACADIA COLLEGE, WOLFVILLE.**—Governors, Rev Wm Chipman, Rev Charles Tupper, Rev I E Bill, Rev Wm Burton, Rev Caleb R Bill, Hon J W Johnston, Charles R Prescott, Edmund M Dodd, and T A S Dewoll, James W Nutting, William Johnston, S Fitch, Samuel Chipman, C W H Harris, and I Chipman, Esqrs. President, and Professor of Theology, and Classical Literature, Rev Dr Cramp. Professor of Intellectual and Moral Science, Logic, Rhetoric, and Political Economy, ———. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, I. Chipman, A M.—Steward, Mr Morse.

**HORTON ACADEMY, WOLFVILLE.**—Principal Mr Hart. Assistant, Mr Johnson. House Steward, Mr Morse

**FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, HALIFAX, FOR THE LOWER PROVINCES OF B. N. AMERICA.**—Professor of Theology and Church History, Rev Andrew King, A M. Professor of Classical Literature, and Moral and Mental Philosophy, Rev William Lyall.

**FREE CHURCH ACADEMY HALIFAX, IN CONNECTION WITH THE COLLEGE**—Mr A McIntosh, A M., Rector, assisted by Mr George Munro.

**ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.**—Under the Patronage of the Right Rev Dr Walsh. President and Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Very Rev Thomas L Connolly. Natural Philosophy, Classics, Use of Globes, French, Algebra, &c. Rev Joseph P. Roles. Mathematics, Algebra, Plain and Ornamental Writing, Book Keeping, Drawing, Arithmetic, &c. Mr P. Farrel. Mathematics, Classics, &c. Rev Patrick Power.

**GOREHAM COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.**—Treasurer, Freeman Tupper Esqr, Sub-Committee for the Management of the local affairs of the College, Rev Wm Heudebourck, Rev T Tomkins, MA., G McLeod, F Tupper, G Payzant, James Collins, and W H Freeman, Esqrs.

**WESLEYAN ACADEMY, SACKVILLE.**—Principal and Professor of Mental and Moral Science, &c, Rev H Pickhard, A M. Classical and French Tutor, Mr J R Hea, AB. Mathematical Tutor and Lecturer on Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, &c. Mr Thos Pickard, jr. AB. Steward, Mr T Freeman.

**THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF N.S., AT PICTOU.**—Professor of Systematic & Pastoral Theology, Rev J Kerr. Professor of Biblical Literature, Rev James Smith. Professor of Logic, Natural Philosophy, Rev James Ross.

**PICTOU ACADEMY.**—First Department, Mr Wm Jack. Second Department, Mr W G T Jarvis. Third Department, Mr Mulholland.

**LIVERPOOL ACADEMY.**—Trustees, S P Freeman, E C Bars, A Cowie, and T R Patillo Esqrs. Principal, D W Pickett, Esq, A B. Assistant, Mr Joseph Freeman.

**ACADEMY FOR YOUNG LADIES**—Under the Direction of the Ladies of the Sacre Cœur, Halifax.—Branches taught—Music, Piano Forte, Harp, Guitar; French, English, including Reading, Writing, Arithmetic; Natural Philosophy, History, Fancy Work, Elocution, Use of the Globes, Geography, Botany, &c.—Superioress, Madame Leacock.

**HALIFAX GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**—Trustees, the Hon H H Cogswell Hon the Chief Justice, Hon Judge Bliss, Ven Archdeacon Willis, DCL. Rev J Scott, A M. Principal, Rev E Gilpin, jr A W.

**WESLEYAN DAY SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Trustees, Rev Messrs Evans, McLeod, and McMurray, and J H Anderson, Hon H Bell, M G Black, R Black, MD., and Daniel Starr, Esqrs. Principal Mr A S Reid. Assistant, Mr. Patterson.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL HALIFAX.**—Principal Mr J Willis. Superintendent of the Female Department, Mrs Maxwell.

**ROYAL ACADIAN SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Superintendent, Mr Stephen Selden. Superintendent of the Female Department, Miss Daniels

**ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Teachers, Messrs Hector McKay, and Wm Murray.

**ST. MARY'S MALE SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Superintendent, Mr Jas Fitzgerald.

**ST. MARY'S FEMALE SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Under the care of the Sisters of Charity.—Number of children in attendance, 400.

**ST. PATRICK'S SCHOOL, HALIFAX.**—Superintendent, Mr Michael Daly.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

### Clergy of different Denominations in Nova Scotia.

**CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**—The Right Rev. Hibbert Binney, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, exercising Episcopal Jurisdiction over Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.—Ven. Robert Willis, D. C. L., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.—Halifax, Ven. Robert Willis, D. C. L., Rector, and Rev. W. Bullock and Rev. E. Maturin, Curates of St. Paul's Church; Rev. R. F. Uniacke, A M, Rector, and Rev. G. W. Hill, A B, Curate of St. George's Church; Rev. J. T. Twining, D D, Garrison Chapelain; Rev. E. Gilpin, jr. A M, Principal of the Halifax Grammar School. Eastern Shore, Rev. R. Jamieson. Dartmouth, Rev. G. E. W. Morris, A M, Rector, Rev. J. D. Stewart, A B, Curate. Sackville, Rev. A. Gray, A B. St. Margaret's Bay, Rev. J. Stanbridge, Curate. Windsor, Rev. G. McCowley, D D, President, and Rev. J. B. Smith, A M, Vice President of King's College, Rev. J. G. Mulholland, A M, Collegiate Academy; Rev. A. Gilpin A M, Rector of Christ's Church, and Rev. W. C. King retired. Falmouth, Rev. G. McCawley, D D, officiating. Newport, Rev. R. J. Uniacke, Curate, Rev. W. Stewart, A B, Rector. Annapolis, Rev. E. Gilpin, A M. Asst. Rev. J. S. Smith, Asst. M. Godfrey, A B. Bridgetown, Rev. J. Robertson, A M, Rev. H. Stamer, Asst. Granville, Rev. J. M. Campbell, A M. Weymouth, Rev. W. H. Snider, A B. Aylesford, Rev. H. L. Owen, A M. Cornwallis and Horton, Rev. J. Storrs, A B. Yarmouth, Rev. J. T. T. Moody, A M, Rev. H. M. Spike, Asst. Shelburne, Rev. T. B. Rowland, L. L. D., and Rev. T. H. White, A B. Liverpool, Rev. E. E. B. Nichols, A M, Rev. J. Forsyth, Asst. Lunenburg, Rev. Jas C. Cochrane, A M. New Dublin, Rev. J. W. Weeks, A B. and Rev. W. Brine, A B, Asst. Mahone Bay, Rev. P. Filluel, A B. Chester, Rev. J. Shreve, D D, Rev. J. S. Smith, Asst. Parrsborough, Rev. W. B. King, M. A. Amherst, Rev. G. Townshend, A M. Pugwash, Rev. R. Avery. Truro, Rev. T. C. Leaver, A M, Rev. T. Dixon, Asst. Pictou, Rev. C. Elliott, A M. Guysborough, Rev. C. J. Shreve A B. Antigonish Rev. A. W. Milledge A B. Manchester, Rev. W. T. Morris, A B. Sydney, C. B., Rev. Chas. Ingles, A B, Sydney Mines, Rev. R. Arnold, A B. Arichat Rev. James A. Shaw.—Travelling Missionaries—Cape Breton, Rev. W. Y. Porter. Nova Scotia, Rev. Jas. Breeding.

**CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**—The Right Rev. Wm. Walsh, D.D. Bishop of Halifax, residing at Halifax. *Diocese of Halifax.*—St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Thos. L. Connolly, V. G., Rev. Mr. Hannan, Rev. Mr. Power, Rev. Mr. Hanigan. Prospect, St. Margaret's Bay, Catch Harbour, Herring Cove and Ferguson's Cove, Rev. Jas. Kenedy, Rev. A. McIsaac. Lunenburg, Chester, Sherbrook, Rev. D. O'Connor. Liver-

pool, Shelburne, Peter's Public John Nugent. St. Mary's, Br Annapolis, Br Aylesford, Renacadie, Rev. Amherst, Pug

*Diocese of*  
B, Very Rev. St. Peters, Rev. d'Or, Rev. H. M. Rev. A. Gilles. camp, Rev. P. D. D. Arisaig, gomish, Rev. I. vray. Antigonish, Rev. Pere Vin

**CLERGY OF**  
Established C. A M.; St. Andrew's Pictou—McL. W. Herdman. McNair.

**CLERGY OF**

**CLERGY OF**  
Watson; Sydonnderry, Truro. Baxter. Maitland. Smith. Upper. *tery of Halifax*

P. G. McGregor. Clyde River. quodoboit, Re Honeyman—E Settlement, East

mish, Rev. A. Town, Rev. Jas. Curdy, St. Mary's. Rev. J. Waddellson. Presbyteriatown, Rev. J. K. Paterson, A. M.

Murray. Pres. Mr. R. Grant, a John Geddie. Christie, McG

tery Elder of Abram Paterson, Roy, Walker, Cameron of W. Treasurer, Ab

will hold its M day of June, a

**CLERGY OF**  
Rev. Wm. Duff. Middle River. Sydney Mines lone. Mr. G. F. Glasgow. Al Wallace. D. M. Creek, P. E. L.

*fa.*—Reverend Alex. Romanus Lyall. Adam. **WESLEYAN** General Super comb, Supern

pool, Shelburne, Ragged Islands, Caledonia, Rev Thos Waish, St Annes, Eelbrook, St Peter's Pubnico, Barrington, Rev John Goudot. St Michael's Tnsket, Yarmouth, Rev John Nugent. St Maude, Mateghan, St Vincent of Paul, Salmon River, Rev W McLeod. St Mary's, Frenchtown, Rev Dennis Geary. St Croix, Courberic, Digby, Bear River, Annapolis, Rev Jas Rogers. Windsor, Petite, Rawdon, Horton, Kentville, Cornwallis, Aylesford, Rev Mr Hays. Dartmouth, Eastern Harbours, Hammond's Plains, Shubenacadie, Rev Patk. Phelan. Chezetcook, Rev Mr Carmody. Minudie, Parrsborough, Amherst, Pugwash, &c. Rev Patk L Madden. Bermuda, Rev. T Lyons.

**Diocese of Arichat.**—Bishopric vacant by death of Rt Rev Dr Fraser. Sydney, C B, Very Rev J Laughnan, Vicar General. Louisburg, Rev R Mihan. East Bay and St Peters, Rev N McLeod. Mabou and Port Hood, Rev A McDonald. Boisdale, Bras d'Or, Rev H McDonald. L'Ardoise and River Bourgeois, Rev N Courtaux. Creignish, Rev A Gilles. Judique, Rev R McGilvray. Broad Cove, Rev W B McLeod. Cheticamp, Rev P McKeagney, Tracadie, Rev J Quinan. St Andrews, Rev C F McKinnon, D D. Arisaig, Rev A McLeod. Picton, Rev Mr McSwaine. Albion Mines and Merigonish, Rev H O'Reilly. Guysborough, Rev J Drummond. Bedeque, Rev A McGilvray. Antigonish, Rev J Grant. Marguerite, Rev J McIntire, DD. Trapist Monastery, Rev Pere Vincent de Paul, Abbot; and Rev Pere Francis, Prior.

**CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.**—Synod of Nova Scotia, in connection with the Established Church of Scotland.—*Presbytery of Halifax*—St Matthew's, Rev J Scott, A M.; St Andrew's, Rev J Martin; Asst Minister, Rev Francis Nicol. *Presbytery of Pictou*—McLellan's Mountain, Rev A McGillivray; Pictou and New Glasgow, Rev A W Herdman. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*—Charlottetown, Rev Robert McNair.

**CLERGY OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH.**—Lunenburg, Rev C E Cossman.

**CLERGY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—Moderator, Rev James Watson; Synod Clerk, Rev P G McGregor. *Presbytery of Truro*.—Lower Londonderry, Truro, Rev W McCulloch. Onslow, Old Barns and Brookfield, Rev John I Baxter. Maitland, Noel, Rev T S Crowe, Economy, Rev J Watson. Stewiacke, Rev J Smith. Upper Londonderry, Rev E Ross. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev E Ross. *Presbytery of Halifax*.—Windsor and Newport, Rev John L Murdoch, A M. Halifax, Rev P G McGregor. Nine Mile River, Kennetcook and Gore, Rev J Cameron. Shelburne, Clyde River and Barrington, Rev James Byers. Yarmouth, Rev G Christie. Musquodoboit, Rev R Sedgwick. Shubenacadie, Gay's River and Lower Stewiacke, Rev D Honeyman.—*Presbytery Clerk*, Rev P G McGregor. *Presbytery of Pictou*.—Upper Settlement, East River, Rev A McGillivray. West River, Rev. —. Merigonish, Rev A P Miller. Antigonish, Rev T Trotter. Mabou, Rev W Miller. Pictou Town, Rev James Bayne. Tatamagouche, Rev R Blackwood. Miramichi, Rev J McCurdy. St Mary's River, Rev J Campbell. East River, Rev D Roy. River John, Rev J Waddell. New Glasgow, E River, Rev G Walker. Green Hill, Rev G Patterson. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev D Roy. *Presbytery of Prince Edward Island*.—Princetown, Rev J Kier. Cove Head, and W St Peter's Rev J Allan. Bedeque, Rev R S Paterson, A M. Cuscumpeque, Rev J C Sinclair. Cavendish and New London, Rev I Murray. *Presbytery Clerk*, Rev R S Patterson. *Home Missionaries*.—Rev J Sprott, Mr R Grant, and Mr Samuel McCulley. Missionary to Anciteum, South Pacific, Rev John Geddie. *Board of Home Missions*.—Rev Messrs Murdoch, Smith, McCulloch, Christie, McGregor, Cameron, Watson, Allen, Sedgwick, and E Ross, with the *Presbytery Elder* of their respective Sessions. Secretary, Rev W McCulloch. Treasurer, Abram Patterson, Esq. *Board of Foreign Missions*.—Rev Messrs Baxter, Kier, Roy, Walker, Bayne, Waddell, G Patterson, and Messrs Ebenezer McLeod, and Daniel Cameron of West River, Alexander Fraser of New Glasgow, and John Yorston of Pictou, Treasurer, Abram Patterson, Esq. Corresponding Sec'y, Rev J Waddell. The Synod will hold its Meeting this year in the Presbyterian Church, Truro, on the fourth Tuesday of June, at 11 o'clock, A M.

**CLERGY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—Rev Murdoch Stewart, Moderator. Rev Wm Duff, Clerk. *Presbytery of Cape Breton*.—Reverends Alexr Farquharson, Middle River. J Fraser, Boularderie Island. J Gunn, Broad Cove. M Wilson, Sydney Mines. M Stewart, St George's Channel. H McLeod, Sydney, Mira, and Catalone. Mr G Forbes, Missionary. *Presbytery of Pictou*.—Reverends J Stewart, New Glasgow. Alexr Campbell, Lochabar. Alexr Sutherland, Earltown. John Munro, Wallace. D B Bair, Barney's River and Blue Mountains. Alexr Muuro, Brown's Creek, P E L. N Bethune, Murray Harbour and George Town. *Presbytery of Halifax*.—Reverends Professor King. G Struthers, Cornwallis. Alexr Forrester and Alexr Romans, Halifax. W Duff, Lunenburg. Jas Adams, Bermuda. Professor Lyall. Adam S Muir, St John's, N E.

**WESLEYAN METHODIST MINISTERS.**—Halifax, Reverends E Evans, (Chairman, and General Superintendent). M Richey, D D, John McMurry; Wm Bennett, Wm Crosscomb, Supernumeraries; Halifax County, Revs A W McLeod, D D, G O Huestis; Lu-

nenburg, Rev R Morton; Liverpool and Mills Village, Rev Richard Weddell; one wanted; Shelburne, Rev James Armstrong; Barrington, Rev J V Jost; Yarmouth, Rev W Wilson 1st; Digby, Rev J S Taylor; G Miller, Supernumerary; Annapolis, Rev M. Pickles; Bridgetown, Rev A McNutt; Aylesford, Rev C Churchill; Horton and Cornwallis, Revs T H Davies, G W Tuttle; Windsor, Rev F W Moore, J Marshal, Supernumerary; Newport and Maitland, Revs H Pope, 1st, H Pope, 2nd; Truro and River John, Rev A B Black; Amherst and Meccan, Rev W C Beals; Parrsboro, Rev T Gaetz; Wallace, Rev R Smith; River Philip, —; Guysborough and Canso, Rev W McCarty; one to be sent; Sydney, C B, Rev R E Crane; Charlottetown, P E I, Revs F Smallwood, James R Narraway; J B Strong, Supernumerary; Pownal, Rev J H Starr; Bedeque and Tryon, Rev J Buckley.

CLERGY OF THE BAPTIST CHURCHES.—Halifax, Rev E A Crawley, D D, and Rev J Miller, Cornwallis, Revs A S Hunt, W Chipman, and A Stronach. Horton, Revs T S Harding, Dr Cramp, Mr Chase, Mr Burpe, D Harris, J Stephens. Windsor, Rev W Hall; Hammond's Plains, Rev S Viditoe. Long Point, Rev W Chipman. Newport, Rev G Dimmock. Indian Harbour, Rev J Viditoe. Yarmouth, Revs H Harding, W Burton, J Reed, H Saunders. Sissaboo, Rev C Randall. Briar Island, Rev P F Murray. Digby, Rev J C Morse. Digby Joggin, Rev R W Cunningham. Hillsborough, Rev J B Cogswell. Clements, Revs I Potter, A Cogswell. Annapolis, Rev J Ring. Nictaux, Rev I E Bill. Argyle, Rev W Rideout. Aylesford, Rev C Topper. New Albany, Rev J Parks. Liverpool, Rev R B Dickie and J Parker. Greenfield, Rev J H Stubbert. Port Medway, Rev G Armstrong. Ragged Islands, Rev E Stronach. Sable River, Rev T Delong. Canso, Rev A Martell. Wallace, Rev E Clay. Pugwash, Rev W Hobbs. Three Rivers, Rev J Shaw. Antigonish, Rev J Whidden. Amherst, Rev J Francis. Guysborough, Rev H Eagles. Charlottetown, P E I, Revs B Scott, S T Rand. Bedeque, Rev M Ross. Earl Town, Rev D W C Dimock. Tryon, Rev B Bolter. River Philip, Rev J E Cogswell. Goose River, Rev J Rowe. Economy, Rev L H Marshal. Canso Straits, Rev H Hall. Wallace River, Rev O Chute. Elliot River, Rev M Ross.

UNIVERSALIST CHURCH.—Halifax, Rev Alexander Hichborne.

CLERGY OF THE FREE WILL BAPTIST CHURCH.—Cape Sable, Elder H W Harris. Wood's Harbour and Stoddard's Island, one to be appointed. Solid Rock and Port Latour, Elder E Reynolds. Beaver River, Elder J Jenkins. Clerk, W Stewart. Bridgetown, Elder A Bent. Yarmouth, Elder S Erady. Barrington Head; Elders S McKewon, and W W Ashley, Clerk, Isaac Hopkins 2nd. Travelling Missionaries, Elders Mark Attwood, and Isaac G Davis.

CLERGY OF THE FREE CHRISTIAN BAPTIST CHURCH.—Cornwallis, Elder Jacob B Morton, and Elder Samuel Cox. Port Medway, Elder Benj Gaskill. Barrington, Elder Albert Swim. Wood's Harbour, Elder Henry A Stokes. Argyle, Elder Charles J Oram. Yarmouth, Elder Charles Knowles. Cranberry Head, Elder David Oram, and Elder Calvin Cann. Digby Neck, Stephen Steel.

CLERGY OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH.—Halifax, Rev J C Geikie. Yarmouth, Rev W H Heudebourck. Musquodoboit, Rev J Peart. Liverpool, Rev F Tomkins. Cornwallis, Rev J Whitman.

CLERGY OF THE AFRICAN CHURCH.—Ediscopal Methodist Church, Rev Mr Posey. Baptist Church, Rev Mr Preston.

### Religious Societies.

DIOCESAN CHURCH SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—Patrons, His Excellency Sir John Harvey, the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. President, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia. Vice Presidents, Ven Archdeacon Willis, Hon the Chief Justice, Hon Chas R Prescott, Hon H H Cogswell, David Hare, Esq., John S Morris, Esq., and Hon W B Bliss. Secretary, Rev Edwin Gilpin, jr. Asst Secretary, Henry Pryor, Esq. Treasurer, L Hartshorne, Esq.

COLONIAL CHURCH SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Harvey. Corresponding Committee, Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, the Ven Archdeacon Willis, Rev Dr Twining, Rev R F Uniacke, J G A Creighton, Wm Pryor, junr., J W Ritchie, P C Hill, Henry Ince, (Sec'y.) Thomas R Brown, (Asst Sec'y.) Esquires.

HALIFAX ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE COLONIAL CHURCH SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Harvey. President, Hon H H Cogswell. Vice President, S P Fairbanks, Esq. Treasurer, Edward Binney, Esq. Secretary, William Howe, Esq.

ST. MARY'S CATECHISTICAL SOCIETY.—President, Right Rev Dr Walsh. Vice President and Treasurer, Very Rev T L Conolly. Secretary, Mr William Compton.

LAY ASSOCIATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—President, the Hon Alexr Keith. Vice Presidents, Robt Hume, M.D., and Robert Noble, Esqrs. Re-

ording Secretary, M Scott, Esq.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH.—President, Hon H H Cogswell.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—President, Hon H H Cogswell.

PROTESTANT SECRETARY, J Sackville Streets, of

HALIFAX AUXILIARY SOCIETY.—President, Lieut-General Sir

of Nova-Scotia. President, Colonel Bazalgotte,

Col Willis, R A. I

[We have p  
our previous nu  
cases merely ul  
to new facts.]

### ARTIC

Apples, fresh c

Bacon, per cw

Beef, salted, p

“ fresh, p

Biscuit, fine, c

Butter, per cw

Candles, tallo

All oth

Cattle, viz: h

Neat c

years c

Cows a

Sheep,

Hogs, ever 10

of 100

Cheese, per c

Chocolate, or

Coffee, green

Roast

Clocks, - on

On a l

Flour, viz: v

stuffs, smok

Lard, per cw

Leather, - su

dre

cording Secretary, Mr Alexr F Etter. Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer, Arch'd Scott, Esq.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY AUXILIARY SOCIETY.—Martin G. Black and David Star, Esqs., Treasurers. Rev J. McMurray and J. H. Anderson, Esq., Secretaires.

NOVA SCOTIA BIBLE SOCIETY.—Patron, His Excellency Sir J. Harvey. President, Hon H H Cogswell. Vice Presidents, Hon J W Johnston, M G Black, J W Nutting, W Prior, Junr. Esqrs. Treasurer, M G Black, Esq. Secretary, S L Shannon, Esq. Assistant Secretary, Isaac Smith, Esq. Society's Depository, Corner Barrington and Sackville Streets, opposite Halifax Grammar School.

HALIFAX AUXILIARY NAVAL AND MILITARY BIBLE SOCIETY.—Patrons, His Excellency Lieut.-General Sir John Harvey, Vice Admiral Sir G F Seymour, and the Lord Bishop of Nova-Scotia. President, Rev Dr Twining, Garrison Chaplain. Vice Presidents, Lt Colonel Bazalgette, D Qtr. Mas. Genl., Capt Seymour, R N, Lieut Col Savage, R E, Lt Col Willis, R A. Hon M B Almon, Treasurer; and H Ince, Esq, Secretary.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

[We have preserved pretty generally, the arrangement adopted in our previous number, in regard to what comes under this head, in many cases merely altering the language, when necessary to give expression to *new facts*. This will be observed as the reader proceeds.]

### Nova-Scotia Tariff.

ARTICLES.	DUTIES,	
	STERLING.	
	£	s
Apples, fresh or dried, per barrel,	0	4 0
Bacon, per cwt.	0	9 0
Beef, salted, per cwt.	0	6 0
“ fresh, per cw.	0	5 0
Biscuit, fine, called crackers or cakes,	0	3 4
Butter, per cwt.	0	8 0
Candles, tallow, per lb.	0	0 1
All other candles, per lb.	0	0 3
Cattle, viz: horses, mares, or geldings, each,	2	0 0
Neat cattle, viz: oxen, or other neat cattle, three years old or upward, each,	1	10 0
Cows and cattle, under three years old, each,	0	10 0
Sheep, each,	0	3 0
Hogs, over 100lbs. weight, each,	1	0 0
of 100 lbs. weight, each,	0	2 0
Cheese, per cwt.	0	5 0
Chocolate, or cocoa paste, per lb.	0	0 1
Coffee, green, per lb.	0	0 1
Roasted, burned, or ground, per lb.	0	0 2
Clocks, - on all clocks, under 20s.,	0	5 0
On all others	0	10 0
Flour, viz: wheat flour, per bbl.	0	1 0
Hams, smoked or dried, per cwt.	0	9 0
Lard, per cwt.	0	8 0
Leather, - sole leather, including hides and skins, partially dressed therefor, per lb,	0	0 1

Leather, upper leather of all sorts, including hides and skins partially dressed therefor, per lb.	£ 0 0 2
Molasses, per gallon,	0 0 2½
Onions, per cwt.	0 2 6
Pears, fresh or dried, per bbl.	0 4 0
Pork, salted, per cwt.	0 6 0
Fresh, per cwt.	0 4 0
Raisins, in boxes, per lb.	0 0 0½
In other packages, per lb.	0 0 0¼
Spirits, viz: Brandy, Gin, Rum, or other spirituous Liquors which by any way or method whatsoever shall be manufactured, compounded, or extracted, distilled or made within this province, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof per gallon,	0 0 11
Brandy, Whiskey, Gin, Cordials, and other spirits, except Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, per gallon,	0 2 8
Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Syke's Hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, per gallon,	0 1 6
Shrub or Santee, per gallon,	0 1 4
Sugar,—Refined, per cwt.	0 14 0
Crushed, and bastard facings, per cwt.	0 10 0
Candied brown, per cwt.	0 10 0
Brown, or Muscovado, not refined per cwt.	0 7 0
Teas, viz: Souchong, Congo, Pekoe, Bohea, Pouchong, and all other Black Teas, per lb.	0 0 2
Gunpowder, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay, and other Green Teas, per lb.	0 0 4
Tobacco, manufactured, except Snuff and Cigars, per lb.	0 0 1½
Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled, per cwt.	0 9 0
Wines, viz: Hock, Constantia, Malmsey, Tokay, Champagne, Bergundy, Hermitage, Claret, called Lafitte; Latour Lafayette, Margaux, or Hautbrian, per gallon,	0 3 0
Madeira, Port and Sherry Wines, of which the first cost is £20 per pipe or upwards, per gallon	0 2 6
Other Claret Wines, Barsac, Sauterne, Vin de Grave, Moselle, and other French Wines, per gallon,	0 1 3
All other Port, Madeira, and Sherry Wines, Teneriffe, Marsella, Sicilian, Malaga, Fayal, and all other Wines, per gallon,	0 1 8
Clocks, viz: all wheels, machinery, and materials for manufacturing clocks,	} 20 0 0
Confectionary, syrups, and articles manufactured from sugar,	
Hay and straw,	
For every £100 of the value,	

Cigars and snuff  
 Currants and figs  
 Leather, viz:  
 Manufacture  
 Meat, fresh,  
 Poultry of all sorts

Anchors, grapples  
 Cables of hemp  
 Copper, viz: pipes  
 ing;  
 with  
 desc  
 boat  
 spike  
 Cordage, tarred  
 other  
 Iron, viz: in barrels  
 engines,  
 sheet iron

Oakum,  
 Pitch,  
 Sail cloth, of all  
 Tar,  
 Zinc, viz: zinc  
 by four  
 used as  
 nails,  
 All other goods  
 charged with  
 of exempt

Ashes, viz: pipes  
 Asses and mules  
 Baggage and  
 Barilla and soap  
 Beans.  
 Biscuit or bread  
 Books not printed  
 Bullion, gold  
 Burr stones.  
 Coal.  
 Cocoa.  
 Coin, gold and  
 Copper, viz: pipes  
 to be  
 Corkwood.  
 Corn, viz: wheat  
 unground  
 wheat  
 Fish, viz: fish  
 fish hooks.

Cigars and snuff,  
 Currants and figs,  
 Leather, viz : boots, shoes and leather,  
 Manufactures of all sorts,  
 Meat, fresh,  
 Poultry of all sorts, dead,

£10 0 0

For every £100 of the value,

Anchors, grapnels and anchor palms,  
 Cables of hemp, or other vegetable substance, or of iron,  
 Copper, viz : plates, sheets, bars or bolts, for shipbuilding ; wrought or cast for machinery, pure, or without other metal ; copper castings of every description, for machinery, for mills, or steam-boats ; copper and composition nails and spikes, for shipbuilding.

Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for rigging or otherwise,

2 10 0

Iron, viz : in bars or bolts, castings for mills or steam engines, and cast or unwrought pipes and tubes, sheet iron and iron spikes,

Oakum,  
 Pitch,  
 Sail cloth, of all kinds, canvass included,  
 Tar,

Zinc, viz : zinc sheathing of a size forty-eight inches long by fourteen inches wide, intended for and to be used as sheathing for vessels, and zinc sheathing nails,

For every £100 of the value,

All other goods, wares and merchandize, not otherwise charged with duty, and not enumerated in the table of exemptions,

6 5 0

For every £100 of the value,

## TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS.

Ashes, viz : pot ashes and pearl ashes.

Asses and mules.

Baggage and apparel of passengers not intended for sale.

Barilla and soda ash.

Beans.

Biscuit or bread.

Books not prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom.

Bullion, gold or silver.

Burr stones.

Coal.

Cocoa.

Coin, gold and silver coins and British copper coins.

Copper, viz : copper ore, or in pigs or bricks, old or worn, or fit only to be re-manufactured.

Corkwood.

Corn, viz : wheat, rye, Indian corn, barley, oats, rice, and buckwheat, unground ; barley meal, rye meal, oatmeal, Indian meal, back-wheat meal, peas, beans, and calavances.

Fish, viz : fresh, dried, salted, or pickled.

Fish hooks.

Fish oil, viz: train oil, spermaceti oil, head matter and blubber; fins and skins, the produce of fish or creatures living in the sea.

Flax.

Furniture that has actually been in use, working tools and implements, the property of immigrants or persons coming to reside in the province, and not intended for sale.

Hemp.

Hides, or pieces of hides, raw, not tanned curried or dressed.

Horns.

Horses and carriages of travellers, and horses, cattle, carriages, and other vehicles when employed in carrying merchandize, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so long as the same are actually in use for that purpose.

Iron, viz: unwrought or pig iron, ores of iron of all kinds, iron rails for railroads, boilers, plates and plough moulds, hoop iron.

Lintels.

Lime and limestone.

Lines for the fisheries of all kinds.

Manures of all kinds.

Maps and charts.

Nets, fishing nets and seines of all kinds.

Ores of all kinds.

Paintings.

Palm oil.

Plants, shrubs and trees.

Plate of gold and silver, old and fit only to be re-manufactured.

Potatoes.

Printing presses and types.

Rags, viz: old rags, old rope, junk and old fishing nets.

Rosin.

Sails, rigging and ship materials saved from vessels wrecked on the coast of the province.

Salt.

Seeds of all kinds.

Skins, furs, pelts, or tails, undressed.

Stone, unmanufactured.

Sugar of the maple.

Tallow.

Twines and lines used in the fisheries.

Tobacco, unmanufactured.

Tow.

Turpentine.

Whale fin, or bone.

Wood, viz: boards, planks, staves, square timber, shingles and firewood.

**Abstract of Articles Imported into this Province, on which duty was collected in 1850.**

Apples, 217 bls. at 4s.	£13 8 0
Butter, 31 cwt 2 qrs. and 24 lbs., 8s.	12 13 9
Brandy, 27,561½ gallons, at 2s 8d.	£674 16 10

Beef, 27 cwt. 2  
 Chocolate, 221  
 Crackers, 162 c  
 Coffee (green),  
 " (roasted)  
 Candles, (tallo  
 " (other  
 Cheese, 146 cw  
 Clocks, (costin  
 " (costing  
 Flour, 64,039 b  
 Geneva, 17,376  
 Hams, 184 cwt  
 Lard, 380 cwt  
 Leather, (sole)  
 " (upper  
 Molasses, 876,  
 Onions, 1209 c  
 Pigs (under 10  
 " (over 10  
 Pork, (salted),  
 " (fresh),  
 Raisins, (boxes  
 " (other  
 Rum, 42,464 g  
 " 26,566  
 Sugar (brown)  
 " (crushe  
 " (refined  
 Sheep, 1, at 3  
 Tea (black),  
 " 1,248 lb  
 Tobacco, 254,  
 Whiskey, 191  
 " 1,7  
 Wine, 16,710  
 " 6,977½  
 " 721½ g  
 Value of Good  
 " "  
 " "  
 " "  
 Add amount r  
 for du

The Import  
 of an Act of t  
 sum of 3946  
 Houses was  
 85,365/ 11 9



Beef, 27 cwt. 2 qtrs. 14 lbs. at 6s.	8	5	15
Chocolate, 221 lbs. at 1d.	0	18	0
Crackers, 162 cwt. at 3s 4d	27	0	0
Coffee (green), 153,226 lbs at 1d.	638	8	16
“ (roasted), 411 lbs at 2d.	3	8	6
Candles, (tallow), 30,522 lbs. at 1d.	127	3	0
“ (other kinds), 7,192 lbs. at 3d.	89	18	4
Cheese, 146 cwt. 9 lbs. at 5s.	36	10	0
Clocks, (costing under 20s), 151 at 5s.	37	15	0
“ (costing over 20s), 12, at 10s.	6	0	0
Flour, 64,039 bls. and 98 half bbls. at 1s.	3204	8	0
Geneva, 17,376 gallons at 2s 8d.	2316	16	0
Hams, 184 cwt. 13 lbs at 9s.	82	17	0
Lard, 380 cwt 2 qtrs. 26 lbs, at 8s.	152	5	11
Leather, (sole), 56,010 lbs. at 1d.	233	7	6
“ (upper), 3,760½ lbs. at 2d.	31	6	
Molasses, 876,950 gallons at 2½d.	9144	17	11
Onions, 1209 cwt. 2 qtrs. 4 lbs. at 2s 6d.	151	3	10
Pigs (under 100 lbs.), 18, at 2s.	1	16	0
“ (over 100 lbs.) 2, at 20s.	2	0	0
Pork, (salted), 3560 cwt. 2 qtrs. 2 lbs., at 6s.	1068	3	1
“ (fresh), 5 cwt. 2 qtrs. 4 lbs., at 4s.	1	3	2
Raisins, (boxes). 135,463 lbs., at ½d	282	4	4
“ (other packages), 18,650 lbs., at ¼d.	19	8	7
Rum, 42,464 gallons at 11d.	1946	5	4
“ 26,563 gallons at 1s 6d	1992	4	6
Sugar (brown), 23,840 cwt. 2 qtrs. 23 lbs. at 7s.	8344	5	0
“ (crushed), 1, 598 cwt. 2 qtrs. 2 lbs. at 10s.	799	5	3
“ (refined), 512 cwt. 2 qtrs. 3 lbs. at 14s.	358	15	0
Sheep, 1, at 3s.	0	3	5
Tea (black), 673,312½ lbs. at 2d.	5610	18	9
“ 1,248 lbs. at 4d.	20	16	0
Tobacco, 254,590 lbs. at 1½d.	1591	3	9
Whiskey, 191 gallons, at 11d.	8	15	1
“ 1,790 gallons at 2s 8d.	238	13	4
Wine, 16,710 gallons, at 2s 3d.	1044	7	9
“ 6,977¾ gallons at 2s 6d.	872	4	5
“ 721½ gallons, at 3s.	108	4	6
Value of Goods at 2½ per cent.	£62,865	8	1
“ “ 6½ per cent.	306,016	5	5
“ “ 10 per cent.	14,353	15	8
“ “ 20 per cent.	416	5	0
Add amount received from Halifax for Goods abandoned for duty.		8	8
			6

£66559 15 1

### Total Revenue 1850.

The Import and Excise Duties collected in 1850, under the authority of an Act of the Provincial Legislature, amounted to 81,408/ 17 5. The sum of 3946/ 14 4 derived from Tonnage Duties in support of Light Houses was received at the Treasury—making a gross Revenue of 85,365/ 11 9 currency.

### The Provincial Revenue.

Comparative statement of Revenue Duties, collected from 1st January to 30th June 1850, and from 1st January to 30th June, 1851:—

	1850.	1851.	Increase.	Decrease.
Halifax . . . . .	32,190 9 4	35,816 11 10	3626 2 6	
Pictou . . . . .	1,307 12 6	1,261 11 8		46 0 10
Yarmouth . . . . .	1,063 4 4	1,187 15 11	119 11 7	
Arichat . . . . .	421 12 9	385 6 10		36 5 11
Sydney . . . . .	551 10 6	359 18 10		191 11 8
Shelburn . . . . .	163 10 1	222 10 6	54 0 5	
Givans' wharf . . . . .				
Kings Co. . . . .	21 7 2	36 12 10	15 5 8	
Cornwallis . . . . .	139 2 5	179 2 11	40 0 6	
Wilmot . . . . .	185 0 2	207 6 10	22 6 8	
Annapolis . . . . .	280 13 2	386 16 4	106 3 2	
Digby . . . . .	356 0 7	358 6 10	2 6 3	
Windsor . . . . .	190 7 1	246 7 6	56 0 5	
Weymouth . . . . .	38 3 6	67 2 2	28 18 8	
Westport . . . . .	60 14 9	65 19 0	5 4 3	
Liverp'l . . . . .	593 3 5	500 14 0		92 8 11
Lunenburg . . . . .	174 14 2	76 5 5		98 8 9
Barrington . . . . .	45 12 2	99 5 0	53 12 10	
Parsborough . . . . .	17 2 11	31 13 8	14 10 9	
Londonderry . . . . .	31 14 4	89 0 2	57 5 10	
Amherst . . . . .	171 18 1	188 18 3	17 0 2	
Truro . . . . .	42 0 11	65 10 6	23 9 7	
Pugwash . . . . .	378 4 8	767 9 9	389 5 1	
Antigonish . . . . .	9 17 7	7 17 2		2 0 5
Canso E. . . . .	25 11 8	19 9 6		6 2 2
Maitland . . . . .	41 19 8	86 10 7	44 10 11	
Wallace . . . . .	30 15 10	34 5 9	3 9 11	
Joggins . . . . .	9 7 10	14 14 1	5 6 3	
R. Islands . . . . .	12 5 0	178 16 10	166 11 10	
Pubnico . . . . .	5 17 11	29 13 7	23 15 8	
Tusket . . . . .	36 11 8	77 13 0	41 1 4	
C. Canso . . . . .	54 19 7	58 8 10	3 9 3	
B. River . . . . .	5 3 1	24 2 2	18 19 1	
Walton . . . . .	9 7 9	11 1 3	1 13 6	
Port Medway . . . . .		5 8 3	5 8 3	
St Mary's . . . . .		20 15 1	20 15 1	
Horton . . . . .		76 10 2	76 10 2	
North Sydney . . . . .		76 13 4	76 13 4	
			£5119 8 11	472 18 8
Increase . . . . .	£5119 8 11			
Decrease . . . . .		472 18 8		
	£4646 10 3		nett increase.	

### The Fisheries.

*Imports*—The Pickled Fish imported into Nova Scotia in 1850, amounted in all to 34,399 barrels; of Dry Fish, 120,668 qtls.; Smoked, 426 boxes; of Fish Oil, 371 tons. Total value 106,239/ 7 3 currency.

*Exports*—The exports amounted at the same time, to—of Dry Fish, 276,458½ qtls.; of Pickled Fish, 204,852½ barrels, 803 tierces, 5768 cases, and 164 cases; and of Fish Oil 5904 casks. Total value 442,950/ 16 10½.

Into Halifax alone, were imported 119,370 qtls. and 426 boxes Dry and 33,183 barrels Pickled Fish; whilst the exports from the same port were: Dry Fish, 194, 523 qtls.; Mackerel 107,442 brls.; Salmon 303 tierces and 6553 lbs.; Herrings, 48,413 barrels and 3623 boxes;

Oil, 4889 casks exports were

The Fisheries average return impetus to the Those for 1851 close of October The Seal Cape Breton, bounties being considered de

These Duties Provincial Leg amounts so col Houses along vessels employ Troops or Mi vernment, are

Every ship any Custom E the payment of March followi Steam Vess or not (except rate of Light as aforesaid.

No duties per her first voyag Every ship vince, per ton In 1850 the

Re Cross Islan upper—flash Brier Island Seal Island Liverpool, Shelburne, Low Point, Louisburg, Canseau, North, or C Pictou, East Mauger's Sambro, ce Yarmouth, Annapolis,

Oil, 4889 casks—Valued at 291,203/ 10 0. The great bulk of these exports were shipped to the United States

The Fisheries in 1850 were highly productive, and with an almost average return for the labour bestowed by the husbandman, gave an impetus to the prosperity of the Province sensibly felt by all classes. Those for 1851, may be considered as almost an entire failure; up to the close of October the catch was scarcely worth naming.

The Seal Fishery is now carried on only on the Northern side of Cape Breton, from the neighborhood of Cheticamp and Margaree. No bounties being given, the commission for encouraging the same, may be considered *de facto* as defunct.

#### Light Duties.

These Duties are levied and allowed under authority of Acts of the Provincial Legislature, and are considered very proper exactions; the amounts so collected being appropriated to the maintenance of Light Houses along the coast. Under these Acts H. M. Ships of War, and vessels employed as Transports or Storeships for the conveyance of Troops or Military Stores, or otherwise in the service of H. M. Government, are exempt.

Every ship or vessel registered in the Province, when cleared at any Custom House in the Province, per ton; 4 4-5d—a certificate of the payment of which will exempt from any further payment to 31st March following the date of the certificate.

Steam Vessels arriving within this Province, whether carrying Mails or not (excepting Her Majesty's War Steamers) subject to the same rate of Light Duty; to be entitled to the like certificate and exemption as aforesaid.

No duties payable when the vessel shall be departing for sale on her first voyage.

Every ship or vessel coming into any port or place out of the Province, per ton, 4 4-5d.

In 1850 these duties amounted to £4481 9s 3½d.

#### Return of Light Houses in Nova Scotia.

Cross Island, entrance Lunenburg Harbor—two lights, vertical; upper—flash; lower fixed.

Brier Island, Bay of Fundy—Fixed light.

Seal Island, centre of South Seal Island—Fixed light.

Liverpool, South end of Coffin's Island—Plain revolving light.

Shelburne, McNutt's Island—two fixed lights, vertical.

Low Point, East side Sydney Harbor—Fixed light.

Louisburg, East side Louisburg harbor—Fixed light.

Canseau, Cranberry Island—Two fixed lights, vertical.

North, or Gut of Canseau—Fixed light.

Pictou, East side entrance Harbor—Fixed light.

Mauger's Beach, East side Halifax Harbor—Fixed light.

Sambro, centre Sambro Island—Fixed light.

Yarmouth, West side Yarmouth Harbor—Plain revolving light.

Annapolis, entrance Digby Gut—Fixed Light.

Beaver Island, Eastern Beaver or Williams' Island—Revolving light.

Apple River, North side of the entrance to Apple River, in Chignecto or Cumberland Bay—Two fixed lights, horizontal.

Black Rock, South Shore Bay of Fundy—Fixed light.

Beacon Light, on the west side of the entrance of Guysboro' Harbor, head of Chedabucto Bay—Fixed light.

Barrington Light—Point Bacaro, East side entrance of Barrington Bay—Flash of fifteen seconds

Westport Beacon, South entrance Westport Harbor, in the Bay of Fundy—Two lights, horizontal.

These Light Houses cost, annually, about £4000 currency, and are maintained by the Province of Nova Scotia. New Brunswick contributes, annually, one half the expence of Seal Island; and also pays, annually, £100 for Brier Island.

The Commissioners having control of this branch of the public service, expended in 1850, the sum of £4,723 18 4 currency; amount of duties, &c. received £4,481 9 5½. The deficiency was paid out of the general revenue of the Province.

At the Session of the Legislature for 1849, the sum of £2000 was granted for the erection of Light Houses at the following places:

A Light House either at Cape Sable or Bacarro Point.\*

A Beacon Light at the South entrance of the Gut of Canso.

A Beacon Light at the South entrance of the Grand Passage in the County of Digby.\*

A Beacon Light at Port Medway in Queen's County.

A Beacon Light at Horton Bluff in King's County.

The finishing and lighting of the Beacon Light at Isle Madame.

The expenditure for the Light House Service to Decr. 31, 1850, amounted to 7166/ 12s 9d, currency—showing a balance against the Treasury beyond all sources of Revenue of 4651/ 2s 3d. The commissions on the whole amount form quite an item.

#### Poor Asylum.

On the 31st December, 1850, there were in the Poor Asylum of this City,

Men,	130	of whom	25	were	lunatic,
Women,	113	“	26	“	“
Children,	73	“	6	“	“
	316		57		

On the 10th February, 1851, the number of inmates had increased to 344.

This Assylum is maintained at a cost of nearly 3000/ per annum. In 1850, the amount fell a trifle short of 2800/—1350/ of which was borne by the Province at large—1000/ by the citizens of Halifax, the balance derived from other sources, product of labour in the Establishment, &c.

\* The Light House at Baccaro Point, and the Beacon at Westport, have been erected.

The gross  
naged by C  
provisions, a  
&c.  
Cost of sail

The sourc  
accounted f  
Grant from  
Dltto  
Freight ear  
Proceeds fr  
terials  
Salvages av

There are  
Boatmen,

These E  
Nova Scoti  
amount of

HALIFA  
Prince of V  
tery, Fort  
York Red  
These F  
the expens  
Houses on  
the Provin  
WINDS  
ANNA  
CAPE  
PARRS  
GUT OF  
Battery.

DIGBY  
YARM  
LIVER  
SHEL  
GUYS  
The Ba  
structed a  
along the  
was exp  
of them v

### Humane Establishments.

#### SABLE ISLAND.

The gross expense of keeping up this Establishment, which is managed by Commissioner, was, in 1850, including servants' wages, provisions, and supplies to shipwrecked persons, repairs of building, &c.

	£1146	9	8½
Cost of sailing schr. "Daring,"	562	10	0
	<hr/>		
	£1,708	19	8½

The sources of income and revenue, as accounted for in 1849, were\*:

Grant from Imperial Government	500	0	0
Ditto Provincial Government	400	0	0
Freight carried by Daring	318	10	0
Proceeds from sale of horses, wrecked materials &c, property of the Island	221	18	0¼
Salvages awarded by Magistrates	1096	8	6½
	<hr/>		
	£2,536	16	6¾

There are employed on the Island one Superintendent and fourteen Boatmen,

#### ST. PAUL'S AND SCATARIE.

These Establishments are maintained by the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. The total amount of expenditure in 1850, was £1270 6 3 currency.

### Military Posts and Works.

HALIFAX—Fort George or Citadel, Grand Battery, Ogilvie Battery, Prince of Wales Tower, Point Pleasant Battery, North West Arm Battery, Fort Needham, Fort Charlotte (George's Island), Fort Clarence, York Redoubt, Sherbrooke Tower, Sambro Island, Sackville.

These Forts and Works are under the control of the Ordnance, and the expense attending is paid by that Department, except for the Light Houses on Sherbrooke Tower and Sambro Island, which are paid by the Province.

WINDSOR—Fort Edward.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL—Fort Anne,

CAPE BRETON—Sydney Battery.

PARRSBORO'—Block House.

GUT OF ANNAPOLIS—Prince Regent's Battery, and Duke of York Battery.

{ DIGBY—Battery and Block House.

{ YARMOUTH—Ditto Ditto.

{ LIVERPOOL—Ditto Ditto.

{ SHELBURNE—Ditto Ditto.

{ GUYSBORO'—Ditto Ditto

The Batteries and Block Houses at the latter five stations were constructed at the expense of the Colony for the protection of the Harbors along the coast. They are generally in a state of ruin, and nothing was expended on them during the year 1850. There are guns at many of them which are in charge of the Militia.

## Shipping of the Province.

It appears by an abstract of the general Shipping in the Province, furnished to the Legislature by the Collector of Customs in the Session of 1851, that the total number of Vessels registered in the Province, up to the 31st December, 1850, was 2896, thus :

Ports of Registry.	No. of Vessels.	Tons.	Men.
Halifax	1720	87,987	5506
Liverpool,	78	6870	385
Yarmouth,	308	27,869	1444
Digby,	49	3578	227
Pictou,	106	16,001	699
Windsor,	54	6316	294
Lunenburg,	21	900	81
Parrshoro',	15	987	63
Guysborough,	17	769	47
Sydney,	336	14,675	1645
Arichat,	192	10,328	720
Total,	2896	176300	1111

## Pensions and Pensioners.

The whole amount absorbed in pensions in 1850, was £2025 currency—£125 having fallen into the Treasury by the decease of Thomas Crawley, of Sydney, C. B.—The fortunate individuals who survive to divide this sum amongst them are :

John George Marshal, Thomas Ritchie, and William Q. Sawers, who receive £300 currency each, in consideration of the abolition of the Courts in which they presided.

Sir Rupert D George, Bart., who receives in all 700*l.* currency annually—500*l.* in lieu of the Secretaryship, and 200*l.* in lieu of the emoluments derivable from the Registry of Deeds.

Henry W. Crawley, Sydney, C. B., who receives 300*l.* currency, per annum, in lieu of the Commissionership of Crown Lands for that Island, which office was abolished, and the business transferred to the Department in Halifax.

Miss Cox, daughter of the late Rev. Dr. Cox, formerly President of King's College Windsor, who receives annually 125*l.* currency, in consideration of the services of her father.

## Taxes.

No part of the Revenue of Nova Scotia is derived from direct taxes. It arises from duties levied upon articles imported into the Country. Until recently they were of two kinds—Customs and Impost—the former collected under the Act of the Imperial Parliament 8 and 9 Vict. cap. 93, for Regulating the Trade of the British Possessions abroad, and the Act in amendment thereof; and the latter by authority of an Act of the Provincial Legislature, passed the 21st March, 1848. By an arrangement with the Imperial Government this distinction has ceased to exist—the Impost now being entirely Colonial.

## List

Lieutenant  
Private Secretary

Provincial  
Clerks to

Receiver  
Clerks to

Financial  
Clerk to

Chief Justice  
Justice B

Other Justice  
Master of

Attorney  
Solicitor

Speaker  
Clerk of

Do Assessor  
Do Legislature

Do Law  
In addition

item  
Judges

Convent  
ton

The unit  
Officers, ex  
ing conting  
7s 1d. cu

Total ex  
urrency. T  
from funds

The un  
the Rolls,  
including  
£5,121 10

**List of Salaries paid to Chief Public Servants.**

Lieutenant Governor,	£3750 0 0	
Private Secretary to ditto	312 10 0	
	-----	£4062 10 0
Provincial Secretary	700 0 0	
Clerks to ditto	250 0 0	
	-----	950 0 0
Receiver General	600 0 0	
Clerks to ditto	250 0 0	
	-----	850 0 0
Financial Secretary	600 0 0	
Clerk to ditto	200 0 0	
	-----	815 0 0
Chief Justice		1250 0 0
Justice Bliss		812 0 0
Other Justices, in all		2100 0 0
Master of the Rolls		700 0 0
Attorney General		500 0 0
Solicitor General		125 0 0
Speaker of the Assembly		200 0 0
Clerk of the Assembly		200 0 0
Do Assistant, ditto		100 0 0
Do Legislative Council		200 0 0
Do Law Clerk		150 0 0
In addition to the Salary of the Judges, we find these items:		
Judges Travelling Fees	£385 0 0	
Conveyance of Judges on Cape Breton Circuit,	60 0 0	
	-----	445 0 0

**Civil Establishment.**

The united salaries of the Lieutenant Governor and all the Civil Officers, exclusive of those of the Customs' Department, but including contingent and accidental expenses, amounted, in 1850, to £18,286 7s 1d. currency.

**Customs' Establishment**

Total expenditure in this Establishment, in 1850, £7351 1 9½ currency. This expense is borne by the Imperial Government, and is paid from funds over which the Colony has no control.

**Judicial Establishment.**

The united Salaries of the Chief Justice, Puisne Judges, Master of the Rolls, Attorney General, Solicitor General, and Clerk of the Crown, including contingent and accidental expenses, in 1850, amounted to £5,121 10 5 sterling, or £6,401 18 4 currency.

### Expenses of the Public Buildings.

In the disbursement for repairs of Public Buildings, we find a very large expenditure in 1850. No less a sum than 1519/ 16s 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d. In 1849—for refurnishing Government House, altering the Assembly Room, &c. the amount was 1807/ 8 10. Under the present system, we are inclined to believe, the management to be anything but advantageous to the public interest. This Commission will be absorbed by the Board of Works.

### Cost of Legislation.

Estimated expenses of the Legislature in the Session of 1851, including Reporting, and Contingencies, £6532, currency. Of this sum the Members pay amounted to £2658.

### Public Works.

Under this head, strictly speaking, we regret to say we can alone name one—the Electric Telegraph, which cost £4000 currency, and has proved a profitable investment, and a great convenience.

### Treasury Notes.

The Province Notes in circulation in 1850, Decr. 31, amounted to £59,978 10s 0d, currency. Of the Notes of the several Banks, the amount estimated to be in circulation is £178,000. Defaced Provincial Notes to the amount of £3000 were cancelled in 1850.

### Funded Debt.

The Funded Debt stands as in the previous year, at £50,000. Stock Certificates at 5 per cent, interest—£10,000. Monies deposited in Saving's Bank at 4 per cent. £40,000.

### Consolidated Laws.

During the past year the Laws as Consolidated by Commissioners appointed for that purpose, were sent to Press, and the readers of this Almanac, will be glad to learn that the *first volume* has been completed and may now be had at NUGENT'S Publishing Office, on the terms set forth in an advertisement elsewhere. This volume, which is printed on superior paper, and in the best style, includes the Consolidated Acts. It contains full 600 pages. The Second volume, including all local Acts, is in Press and will shortly be published. Every Lawyer, Magistrate, Merchant, Farmer, Mechanic, should obtain these volumes and the price being low, they are within the reach of all.

### Public Accounts.

Accounts in the several Provincial Departments are kept in Halifax Currency. At the Custom House and Military Secretary's Office they are kept in Sterling.

To bring Sterling into Currency add one-fourth—to reduce Currency into Sterling deduct one fifth.

### Sketches

Sable Island  
immediate vicin  
the summer ge  
position given t  
Darby, ex-Supe  
authority ought  
ference, which  
comparative sta

Longitude  
do.

Latitude 1  
do.

Latitude 0  
do.

Longitude  
do.

The differer  
examined in f  
within stated  
N E by E dire  
There is also  
Head, with no

The proprie  
been discuss  
tion.

Those who  
would induce  
altogether, an  
wise be avoid

It is also u  
slight elevati  
very far at so

As Mr. C  
Darby, the C  
writer urges  
and yet very  
suitable site  
among other

Because v  
or stress of  
would keep

Because it  
not require a  
main-land al

The rece  
that vessels  
weather wa  
they are nov  
made to rev  
and by wha  
quired.



### Sketches of Sable, Scattari, and St. Paul's Islands.

Sable Island lies eighty miles to the southward of Nova Scotia, and in the immediate vicinity of the Gulf Stream. The winter is comparatively mild; the summer generally very hot. There is great discrepancy between the position given to this Island on the old charts and that assigned to Captain Darby, ex-Superintendent. The late Capt Darby was of opinion—and his authority ought to go for much,—that his father's plan is correct. The difference, which is really frightful, will be seen by a glance at the following comparative statement—

Longitude East End Sable Island,	59° 48' W
do. do. by Chart,	60 02 W
Difference,	
Latitude East Head is,	43 59 N
do. do. by Chart,	44 05 N
Difference,	
Latitude of West Head,	43 57 N
do. do. by Chart,	42 02 N
Difference,	
Longitude West End,	60 10 W
do. do. by Chart,	60 82 W
Difference,	—22.

The different *Bars* beneath the Sea, however carefully they may have been examined in former times, appear to shift continually, and ought to be sounded within stated periods of five or ten years. One of these *Bars* extends in a N E by E direction twenty-two miles, and breaks violently in heavy weather. There is also a *Bar* extending seven miles N W  $\frac{1}{2}$  W from the Western Head, with not more than thirteen feet of water on any part of it.

The propriety of erecting a Light House on some point of the Island, has been discussed at different times; and opinion has been divided on the question.

Those who oppose the measure conscientiously believe that a Light House would induce vessels to run for it, which now keep clear of the Island altogether, and thus lure them amid shoals and sand bars, that would otherwise be avoided.

It is also urged that a Light House would be of little use, as, from the very slight elevation afforded by any solid part of the Island, it could not be seen very far at sea.

As Mr. Cunard, the senior Commissioner of Light Houses, and Captain Darby, the Commander of the Cutter, both entertain these opinions, the writer urges his own, in view of their great experience, with much diffidence, and yet very strongly advises that a Light House should be erected on some suitable site near the Central Station, upon Sable Island, for the following, among other reasons.

Because vessels not bound for Sable Island, or not driven there by currents, or stress of weather, would no more run for it than they do now. They would keep clear of it.

Because it affords no safe harbor of refuge. Vessels outward bound would not require a new point of departure, and homeward bound vessels have the main-land all before them.

The received opinion, however, of most competent judges seems to be, that vessels driven near the Island would find a Light invaluable. If the weather was thick and they could not see it they would not be worse off than they are now. If seen, it would at once indicate their true position, and if made to revolve from west to east, would show in what direction the *Bars* lie, and by what course a station could be approached for assistance when required.

The scenery of Sable Island presents to the eye the rolling prairie without a tree. There is not a stone, a stump, or a hole on the Island, to injure the feet of young horses. The absence of shelter, and the constant exposure to the rigors of a northern climate, will probably always have a tendency to reduce the size of those bred on Sable Island; but there are many there now of fair proportions, and attention to judicious breeding would counteract this tendency.

A few unsuccessful experiments have been tried, and the tame Horses being let loose have been killed by the wild ones.

Horned Cattle and Sheep, it is thought, might be successfully raised upon the Island, and brought into excellent condition; what might be done with the former, the specimens brought hither in the course of this last autumn, afford apt illustration; whatever may be the reason, there is an impression on the Island that Sheep, though they appear to thrive for a time, do not live. The want of shelter may be the chief cause. Experiments should, however, be fairly tried, and the facts recorded. If Sheep would do well they would be the most profitable stock that could be kept, and several thousands might be added to the resources of the Island.

Swine, in any number, may be raised, and would feed themselves throughout a great portion of the year. When vessels laden with coarse bread-stuffs run upon the coast, a portion of damaged cargo might often be purchased cheap, and used for fattening Hogs, or a sufficient supply could be annually sent down in the 'Daring.' Barrels of Pork are purchased every year for the supply of the establishments. At least the whole quantity required should be raised.

It does not appear that any experiments have, heretofore, been made, to ascertain whether trees will not grow upon the Island. The soil is, of course, sandy; but hardly more so than on much of the coasts of England, France and Belgium, whereon the finest trees grow and flourish most promisingly. The Basket Willow, I have no doubt, would grow upon the shores of the Salt Lake, or around the fresh water ponds; and, if it did, could be wrought into panniers for the horses, which would, in many ways, facilitate transportation, while basket work might be added to the light labors of the Island. The Elm might also be tried, and the Live Oak, which delights in a sandy soil and the neighbourhood of the sea.

Cranberries of large size, and fine flavor, grow in great abundance upon the Island. A few barrels of these are generally picked in the autumn, but as a source of income, or a means of employment, has scarcely ever been thought of by our people. Yet, in the neighbouring States, it is successfully cultivated, on bogs, and waste lands subject to flowage. It forms a branch, in fact, of New England Agriculture. A bushel of Wheat is worth in Boston 6s. A bushel of Cranberries, retailed inside of Quincy market, brings \$4. Thirty bushels to the acre form a bountiful crop of wheat. An acre will yield 85 bushels of Cranberries.

Thousands of acres in Nova Scotia, which would not grow Wheat, would grow Cranberries; and many of our south shore farmers, who have cleared the hardwood hills, and regard the bogs by which they are surrounded as valueless and impracticable, have yet to learn that, acre for acre, the latter may be made to yield twice the income of their uplands. On Sable Island the Cranberry grows spontaneously in many places, and, by a little care, the crop might be largely increased.

Passing by the agricultural capabilities of Sable Island, we turn to the value of the Fishery upon its coast.

The countless schools of Mackarel, which in spring pass our shores on their way to the eastward, and which annually resort to the gulf, pass between Sable Island and the main-land. In going, as in returning, they often trim its shores in vast quantities. The fall fish are very fine. The chief difficulty

to be encountered roll, in endless succession, and shipped, as they come out, of boats which

This Island, in a mile, to three-fourths of Cape Breton, and was the scene of the Island and the width, very near to make it a cot taking it, are en have to encounter is one continuous and heather; it In their annual also resort to its dance of whales is a humane pro the Island. Th energetic man, to perform.

Lies in the m the Gulf of St. as have been th more numerous. has been erected tari, humane pro any wreck occur long upon the I some point on it competent Judg At present its i the Gulf, in tem altogether unap is apprised of u

The Island a continuous tal which nature b In the neighbor certain shelter this now inhos

## Railwa

March 27th, Governor, req the subject of taking of great that all constit

to be encountered would arise from the waves, which, even in calm weather, roll, in endless succession, in upon the shores. Mackarel could be dipped, and shipped, as easily as heavy chains and anchors are now landed, in and out, of boats whenever wrecks occur.—*Condensed from Notes by Hon. J. Howe.*

## SCATTERI.

This Island, in length about six miles, and varying in breadth from one mile, to three-fourths of a mile, lies off the south-end side of the Island of Cape Breton, and previously to the erection of a Light House thereupon, was the scene of frequent and many most disastrous shipwrecks. Between the Island and the main is a channel known to coasters as the *Ticket*, the width, very nearly two, or quite two miles, and the water of sufficient depth to make it a convenient and safe passage for the coal-droghers, who, by taking it, are enabled to avoid the generally rough seas which they would have to encounter in doubling the south east point of Scattari. This island is one continuous barren rock, covered with a stunted growth of dwarf fish fir and heather; it is the resort of vast flocks of the Plover species and curlew. In their annual migrations southward, numerous companies of the Eider Duck also resort to its shores, and supply the few resident fishermen with abundance of wholesome and nutritious food. Connected with the Light House is a humane provision to meet the contingency of a wreck upon the shores of the Island. The present Light House Keeper, Mr. Dodd, is, by report, an energetic man, well adapted to the perilous duties which he is called upon to perform.

## ST. PAUL'S ISLAND

Lies in the mouth of, and directly in the track of ships bound up and down, the Gulf of St. Lawrence. It is wonderful therefore that, many and fatal as have been the wrecks upon its precipitous cliffs, they have not been still more numerous. It is only of comparatively recent date that a Light House has been erected upon one of its most prominent points. Here, as on Scattari, humane provision is made by the Government for the contingency of any wreck occurring at a season when the survivors may possibly be detained long upon the Island. It has been contemplated to build a *break-water* at some point on its most sheltered side. The project has been pronounced by competent Judges quite practicable; its desirableness admits of no question. At present its iron bound shore, upon which the surges of the Atlantic and the Gulf, in tempestuous weather, beat and break with irresistible fury, is altogether unapproachable; and the unhappy bark that is driven upon them is apprised of unavoidable destruction, with little hope of escape for her crew.

The Island affords little or no material shelter for man or brute, being one continuous bald and barren rock, covered with short herbage and brambles which nature has forced, in the heat of midsummer, into slow vegetation. In the neighbourhood are some of the most prolific Cod Banks, and, could certain shelter for boats be had, a profitable fishery might be carried on from this now inhospitable rock.

---

### Railway from Halifax to Quebec and Portland.

#### CHRONICLE OF OCCURRENCES.

March 27th, 1850—The Legislative Council by address to the Lieut. Governor, request that the attention of H. M. Government may be called to the subject of the proposed Railway from Halifax to Quebec, as an undertaking of great importance to the welfare and prosperity of the Province, and that all constitutional means may be used to expedite its commencement.

*May 2nd, 1850.*—Sir John Harvey, in a despatch to Earl Grey transmitting the Address, states the opinion that the construction of the Railway would be one of the most effectual means of defending these British possessions of Her Majesty in North America; would assist in preserving their connection with each other and the Mother Country, and developing their resources, navigation, trade and commerce; and promote the permanent prosperity and happiness of H. M. subjects in these portions of the realm.

*June 19th, 1850.*—Earl Grey in reply states, that H. M. Government have given their best attention to the subject of the proposed Railway to Quebec, but are not prepared to submit to Parliament *any measure* for raising the funds necessary for its construction, considering the great amount and pressure of the exigencies which continue to weigh on the Imperial Treasury.

*July 31st, 1850.*—A Convention is held at Portland, in the State of Maine, to consider a plan of establishing a direct line of communication between the United States and Europe—by Railway through the State of Maine, across New Brunswick and Nova Scotia—and by steam from a port in the latter Province to the west coast of Ireland or a European port—The Convention is attended by delegates from the British Provinces and gentlemen from several States of the Union.—Various plans are discussed and Resolutions are unanimously passed conveying the deliberate opinion of the Convention, that the time has arrived when the construction of such a line of railway should be commenced, to be designated the 'European and North American Railway.'

*August 15th, 1850.*—On the Report of the New Brunswick Delegates at a public meeting at St. John, the proceedings of the Convention are approved.

*August 25th, 1850.*—At a public meeting at Halifax, on motion of the Hon. Joseph Howe; it is resolved, that as it is the first duty of a Government to construct and control the great highways of a country, a respectful address be presented to the Lieut. Governor, praying his Excellency to recommend to the Provincial Parliament, to undertake the construction of that portion of the Railway which is to pass through Nova Scotia, on a line between Halifax and the frontier of New Brunswick.

*August 28th, 1850.*—Sir John Harvey, in his reply to the address from the Mayor and City Council of Halifax, states that Nova Scotia owes it to the civilized world to make her portion of the railway which must become the shortest highway between the great families of the Anglo Saxon race.

*August 29th, 1850.*—Sir John Harvey reports to Earl Grey the proceedings of the convention at Portland, and of the meeting at Halifax; and announces the decision of the Provincial Government not to stand aloof from the movement and allow a great highway, which, in peace, would be a thoroughfare of Nations, and, in war, of vast importance, to be constructed and controlled by foreign capitalists, but to grasp the enterprise, and by the aid of the public funds and credit, discharge towards the country the highest and most legitimate function of a vigorous Executive—and, enquires whether upon satisfactory pledges being given, H. M. Government would aid Nova Scotia with its guarantee of such funds as she may find it necessary to borrow in England, in order to construct the Road, not exceeding £800,000 sterling.

*Sept. 21st, 1850.*—Earl Grey in reply states, that he regards the work as one calculated to be of the highest service to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick and likely to prepare the way for the construction of the proposed railway between Halifax and Quebec, and contribute to render Halifax the great port of communication between the two continents of Europe and America; but regrets that the same reasons which have hitherto prevented H. M. Government from recommending to Parliament, any measure for affording pecuniary assistance towards the construction of the Quebec Railway, will probably stand equally in the way of their advising the guarantee of a loan for the scheme in contemplation.

*Oct. 20th*  
Grey the  
gentleman,  
under the c  
authorities  
sary funds  
Government

*Nov. 25th*  
request, in  
which, as r  
of the Imp  
6th, 1851,  
which the  
crease of h  
of her wild  
internal an

*Jan. 23rd*  
that the ne  
is not prep  
way.

*April 4th*  
tive procee  
Howe from  
if necessary

Mr. Hav  
communica  
are prepare  
the money

British Tre  
of the Pro  
patches to  
Colonies, i  
Councils of  
ment in Ca  
the approva  
liament.

*March 1st*  
the Lieut. G  
with Mr. H  
and suggest  
for the purp  
of the sever  
parliament.  
of Nova Sc  
construction  
will be adv  
admitting o  
cent per an

*June 1850*  
to attend th  
Brunswick,  
dressed sev  
assurances  
which had  
of the inhal

*June 21st*  
held at T

*Oct. 20th, 1850*—Sir John Harvey, in a despatch introducing to Earl Grey the Hon. Joseph Howe, requests that facilities may be afforded to that gentleman, as the Delegate of the government of Nova Scotia, for bringing under the consideration of H. M. Government, the views of the Provincial authorities, on the subject of the proposed Railway, for obtaining the necessary funds for the execution of this work, either from capitalists or H. M. Government.

*Nov. 25th, 1850*—Mr. Howe places before Earl Grey, at his Lordship's request, in official form, a full and forcible statement of the arguments on which, as representing Nova Scotia, he rests his application for the guarantee of the Imperial government; and, in a further communication dated January 6th, 1851, claims that guarantee, on (amongst other grounds) the interest which the Mother Country has in the elevation of North America—the increase of her population—the development of her resources—the occupation of her wild lands—the extension of her commerce and of her means of easy internal and external communication.

*Jan. 23rd, 1851*—Sir John Harvey informs the Legislature of Nova Scotia, that the negotiations with the Imperial Government being still pending, he is not prepared to submit any measure with reference to the proposed Railway.

*April 4th, 1851*—The Assembly pass a Resolution postponing all Legislative proceedings in relation to the Railway, until the return of the Hon. Mr. Howe from London, and intimate their readiness to meet again in Parliament if necessary, at an early period to give their best consideration to the subject.

Mr. Hawes in a communication to Mr. Howe, dated 10th March 1851, communicates the decision on his application, to the effect that H. M. Gov't are prepared to recommend to Parliament that the guarantee be granted, or the money required for the Halifax and Quebec Railway, advanced from the British Treasury on certain specified conditions, requiring the concurrence of the Provinces of Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and despatches to the same effect are addressed to the Governors of the respective Colonies, in which it is suggested that a deputation from the Executive Councils of the two Lower Provinces should proceed to the seat of Government in Canada, for the purpose of agreeing on a measure to be submitted for the approval of the several Provinces and the sanction of the Imperial Parliament.

*March 14th, 1851*—Earl Grey transmits to the Governor General, and to the Lieut. Governors of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, the correspondence with Mr. Howe; and communicates the decision of H. M. Government; and suggests that a Conference be held at the seat of government in Canada for the purpose of making an agreement, to be approved by the Legislatures of the several Provinces, and submitted for the sanction of the Imperial parliament. Mr. Howe, in a Report made for the information of the Gov't of Nova Scotia, dated 4th April, 1851, states that the money required for the construction of the undertaking by Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick will be advanced from the British Treasury on the most favorable terms—admitting of the repayment of the whole in 22 years at the rate of 6½ per cent per annum for principal and interest.

*June 1850*—Mr. Howe, having been deputed on the part of Nova Scotia, to attend the proposed conference at Toronto, proceeds thither, via New Brunswick, inviting public discussion on his route; and, after having addressed several large meetings in that Province, and received the strongest assurances of support and co-operation there, succeeds in removing objections which had been entertained to this project by a large and influential portion of the inhabitants.

*June 21st, 1851*—Agreeably to the suggestion of Earl Grey, a conference is held at Toronto, attended by the Honourable Joseph Howe from

Nova Scotia and Honourable E. B. Chandler from New Brunswick, for the arrangement of the terms on which the aid of the Imperial Government is to be accepted by the three Provinces.

*July 20th, 1851.*—Mr. Howe reports as the result of the Conference at Toronto, the adoption of the following proposition on the part of Canada and Nova Scotia, to be submitted for the consideration of the Legislature of, New Brunswick: 1st. That each Province shall be responsible for the cost of the portion of Railway to be made through its own territory. 2nd. That New Brunswick should make a separate agreement for the construction of its portion of the line with private contractors; 3rd. That the Halifax and Quebec line be undertaken on the joint account of the three Provinces, the Crown Lands for 10 miles on each side of the line to be conceded by each Province for the benefit of the road; and that, until the repayment of the cost of construction and interest, the receipts be common property, after which each Province shall own the road through its own territory.—The government of New Brunswick, through the Hon. E. B. Chandler, having agreed to submit the foregoing plans to the Legislature of the Province, as soon as the Government of Nova Scotia intimates that it is prepared to co-operate on the proposed terms.

*July 26th, 1851.*—The Provincial Parliament of Nova Scotia is dissolved, and writs are issued for calling a new General Assembly.

*August 1851.*—The Legislature of Canada passes an Act to make provision for the construction of the main Trunk Line, of the proposed Railway through that Province, and also an act for raising, by way of loan, a sum not exceeding £4,000,000 currency, for the purpose.

*Oct. 8th, 1851.*—The Legislature is summoned to meet on the 4th of November.

*Novr. 4th, 1851.*—Legislature meet, when the following Speech was delivered from the Throne:

*Mr. President and Honorable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council:*

*Mr. Speaker and Gentlemen of the House of Assembly:*

Public attention has been for some time past directed to the importance of establishing Railway communication between the southern sea-board of Nova Scotia and the St. Lawrence, with a branch line to connect the main trunk with the Railway systems of the United States.

The negotiations which I deemed it my duty to open last year with the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, resulted in a generous offer from Her Majesty's Government to recommend to Parliament to guarantee or advance the funds required to construct both these lines, upon certain conditions, the adjustment of which, during the past summer, rendered communications with the Governments of the neighboring Provinces indispensable.

The Legislature of Canada has made provision for their portion of the line from Halifax to Quebec, and for its extension, through the territory of that province, to the western frontier.

The Government of New Brunswick waits your ratification of the terms proposed at the Conference held at Toronto in June last, to assemble the Legislature, with a view to secure its friendly co-operation.

As the Imperial Parliament will probably meet early in the new year, and as it is of great consequence that the laws passed by the Colonial Legislatures, should be transmitted without delay, to secure the appropriations contemplated in time to warrant the commencement of operations in the spring, I have called you together at this unusual period, confident that you would, at whatever personal sacrifice, cheerfully aid me by a prompt and calm consideration of a question of the greatest magnitude and importance.

The correspondence that has taken place, and the measures which I have directed to be prepared, shall be laid before you as soon as the forms of Parliament permit.

I confidently commend the subjects which they embrace to your diligent and enlightened review; and believing, as I do, that the destinies of these noble Provinces are to a great extent, involved in the result of your consideration of this question, I shall anxiously await your decision, and trust that the Author of all wisdom and goodness may guide your deliberations.

## List of Governors, &amp;c., of Nova Scotia—Formerly Acadia.

Y'r.	FRENCH.	TITLE.	Y'r.	BRITISH.	TITLE.	Y'r.	BRITISH.	TITLE.
1603	M. De Monts,	Lieut. General.	1710	Colonel Vesoh,	Governor,	1733	E. Fanning,	Lt. Governor,
1616	" Pontreucourt,	Commandant.	1714	F. Nicholson,	"	1791	R. Bulkley,	Administrator
1618	" De la Saussaye,	"	1719	R. Philips,	Gov. & Gov. of Placentia,	1792	J. Wentworth,	Lt. Governor,
1622	" De Razilly,	Lieut. General.	1722	J. Doucett,	Administrator,	1808	Sir G. Prevost,	"
1633	" C. Latour,	"	1725	L. Armstrong,	Lt. Governor,	"	A. Crooke,	Administrator
1633	" Charnisay,	"	1739	J. Adams,	Administrator,	1809	Sir G. Prevost,	Lt. Governor,
1652	" Denys,	"	1740	P. Mascarene,	Lt. Governor,	1811	Sir J. Sherbrooke,	Lt. Governor,
1667	" LeBorgne,	"	1749	Hon. E. Cornwallis,	Lt. Governor,	1814	General Darrook,	Administrator
1670	" Marson,	Commandant.	1752	P. Hopson,	"	1816	Sir J. Sherbrooke,	Lt. Governor,
"	" Grand Fontaine,	"	1754	C. Lawrence,	"	1816	General Smyth,	Administrator
1673	" Chambly,	"	1756	"	Lt. Governor,	1818	Earl of Dalhousie,	Lt. Governor,
1634	" La Vallier,	"	"	R. Moncton,	Lt. Governor,	1819	Lord Dalhousie,	Administrator
1634	" Perrot,	"	"	J. Belcher,	"	1820	Sir J. Kempt,	"
1657	" Castine,	"	1760	M. Wilnot,	Governor,	1824	M. Wallace,	Lt. Governor,
1634	" Meuneval,	"	1764	M. Franklin,	Lt. Governor,	1825	Sir J. Kempt,	Administrator
1691	" Villebon,	"	1766	M. Franklin,	Governor,	"	M. Wallace,	Lt. Governor,
1700	" Broullian,	"	"	Lord W. Campbell,	Lt. Governor,	"	Sir J. Kempt,	Administrator
1705	" Subercaise,	"	1772	M. Franklin,	Governor,	1828	M. Wallace,	Lt. Governor,
1710	" Castine, Jr.	"	"	Lord W. Campbell,	Governor,	"	Sir P. Maitland,	Lt. Governor.
1746	" De Rauneyay,	"	1773	F. Legge,	"	1833	Thos. N. Jeffery,	Administrator.
1749	" De la Corne,	"	"	M. Franklin,	"	1834	Sir C. Campbell,	Lt. Governor.
1750	" Vassan,	"	1776	M. Arbutnot,	"	1840	Lord Falkland,	"
1753	" Martiniere,	"	1778	R. Hughes,	"	1846	Sir J. Dickson,	Administrator.
1754	" Vergor,	"	1781	Sir A. S. Hammond,	Governor,	"	Sir John Harvey,	Lt. Governor.
1755	" Bolsaevoert,	"	1782	J. Parr,	Lt. Governor,	"		
			1782	Sir A. S. Hammond,	Lt. Governor,			

**Governors of New Brunswick.**

Y't.	NAME.	TITLE.	Y't.	NAME.	TITLE.
1784	T. Carleton,	Gov. in Chief	1824	J M Bliss,	President,
1786	G. G. Ludlow,	President.	-	Gen Sir H Douglas,	Lt Governor,
1803	E. Winslow,	"	1829	William Black,	President,
1808	Gen. M. Hunter,	"	1831	Gen Sir A Campbell,	Lt Governor,
1808	Lt. Col. G. Johnston	"	1837	Gen Sir J Harvey,	"
1809	Gen. M. Hunter,	"	1841	Ct Sir W Colebrooke	"
1811	Gen. W. Balfour,	"	1847	Sir E W Head,	"

**Governors of Newfoundland.**

Year	NAME.	TITLE.	Year.	NAME.	TITLE.
1729	Captain Osburne, R. N.		1802	Admiral Gambier,	
1737	" Clinton,	"	1804	" Sir E. Gower,	
1740	" Vanburgh,	"	1807	" Holliday,	
1741	Lord G. Graham, R. N.		1810	" Sir J. Duckworth,	
1744	" Hon. J. Byng,	"	1813	" Sir J. Keats,	
1749	" Sir C. Hardy,	"	1816	" Pickmore,	
1750	" Rodney,	"	1818	" Sir C Hamilton,	R. N.
1753	" Drake,	"	1825	" Prescott,	"
1755	" Bonfoy,	"	1841	Gen. Sir John Harvey,	
1757	" Dorrill,	"	Hon. F. W. A. Bruce,		
1760	" Edwards,	"	Sir J. G. LeMarchand.		
1761	" Webb,	"			
	" Graves,	"			

Year.

1769
1789
1813
1823
1831

Truro  
Pictou  
Amherst  
Dorchester  
Bend P.  
St. John's  
Fredericton  
St. George's  
Calais  
St. Andrew's  
Portland  
Boston  
Salem  
Newbury  
Portsmouth  
New-York  
Philadelph  
Baltimore  
Washingt  
Frederic  
Wilming  
Alexand  
Petersba  
Charlest  
Mobile  
New Orle  
Quebec  
Montreal

\*\*\* T  
their terr  
  
HALI  
streets.



## Governors of Prince Edward Island.

Year.	NAME.	Year.	NAME.
1769	W. Patterson,	1836	Lieut. Colonel Sir A. Young.
1789	E. Fanning,	1837	Sir C. Fitzroy,
. . .	— Desbarres,	1841	Sir H. V. Huntley, R. N.
1813	Colonel D. Smith,	1847	Sir Donald Campbell.
1823	Lieutenant-Colonel Ready,	1851	Sir Alexandr Bannerman.
1831	Sir John Harvey,		

## Tariff of Prices at Halifax Telegraph Office.

FROM HALIFAX TO	First 10 words	In Currency about	Each add'l word
Truro	\$0,12	£0 0 7½	1 c't.
Pictou	24	0 1 3	2
Amherst			
Dorchester	36	0 1 10½	3
Bend Peticodiac	45	0 2 4½	3
St. John			
Fredericton	50	0 2 7½	4
St. George			
Calais	0 62½	0 3 5½	5
St. Andrew's			
Portland	75	0 3 11	5
Boston			
Salem	1,25	0 6 6	7
Newburyport			
Portsmouth, N.H.	1,45	0 7 7	8
New-York	1,65	0 8 8	10
Philadelphia	1,90	0 9 10½	12
Baltimore			
Washington	2,15	0 11 2½	14
Fredericksburg, Va.			
Wilmington	2,41	0 12 6½	15
Alexandria	2,58	0 13 5½	15
Petersburgh, Va.	2,40	0 12 6	16
Charleston, SC.	2,39	0 12 5½	17
Mobile	2,99	0 15 7	19
New Orleans	3,87	1 0 1½	23
Quebec	4,20	1 1 10½	25
Montreal	1,35	0 7 0½	10
	1,69	0 8 10	31½

\* \* \* The Nova Scotia Government are not responsible for delays beyond their territory.

HALIFAX OFFICE—Somerset House, corner of Granville and Prince streets.

Sterling Money reduced into Dollars and Cents, the  
pound \$4 34, the legal value.

s.	c.	m.	s.	c.	m.	£.	\$	c.	£	\$	c.	£	\$	c.	
1	24	2	10	3	87	2	10	48	40	25	121	00	40	193	60
2	48	4	17	4	11	4	11	53	24	26	125	84	41	198	44
3	72	6	18	4	35	6	12	58	08	27	130	68	42	203	28
4	96	8	18	4	59	8	13	62	92	28	135	52	43	208	12
5	1	21	0	£	\$	c.	14	67	76	29	140	36	44	212	96
6	1	45	2	£	\$	c.	15	72	60	30	145	20	45	217	80
7	1	69	4	1	4	84	16	77	44	31	150	04	46	222	64
8	1	93	6	2	9	68	17	82	28	32	154	88	47	227	48
9	2	17	8	3	14	52	18	87	12	33	159	72	48	232	32
10	2	42	0	4	19	36	19	91	96	34	164	56	49	237	16
11	2	66	2	5	24	20	20	96	80	35	169	40	50	242	00
12	2	90	4	6	29	04	21	101	64	36	174	24			
13	3	14	6	7	33	88	22	106	48	37	179	08			
14	3	38	8	8	38	72	23	111	32	38	183	92			
15	3	63	0	9	43	56	24	116	16	39	188	76			

## BANKS.

**HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.**—Hon H H Cogswell, President; Wm Pryor, Esq., Vice President; Hon Enos Collins, and M G Black, Esq.—Cashier, N T Hill, Esq. Clerk, Mr. J C W Wilkie. Messenger, Mr. Fredk Sturmy.

**BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—Directors—Hon M B Almon, President; J H Anderson, E Billing, J Donaldson, R Hume, M D, Hon A Keith, T Maynard, R N, J Robinson; D Starr, F H Snelling, James Snelling. James Tremain, A M Uniacke, Esqrs, and Hon J B Uniacke. Cashier, Jas Forman, Jr. Esq. Tellers, Messrs Benj Carlisle and John Campbell. Clerk, Mr George McLean. Messenger, Mr George Anderson jr.—*Agents*—Pictou, Jas Primrose, Esq.; Windsor, J D Fraser and Harry King, Esqrs.; Yarmouth, J Bond, and N J Bond, Esqrs.

**BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**—Established in London. Capital, One Million Sterling.—Halifax Branch—Local Directors, Hon W A Black, Hon J McNab, J B Bland and J C Allison, Esqrs. Manager, S N Binney, Esq. Accountant, J W Smith, Esq. Tellers, Messrs W Carritt and W Sowers Stirling. Clerk, Mr A Taylor. Messenger, Mr D McPherson. Standing Counsel, J Stewart, Esq. Solicitors and Notaries, W Young and G R Young, Esqrs.

**PROVINCIAL SAVINGS BANK.**—This Bank is kept at the Receiver General's Office, Province Building. Hours of attendance, from 10 to 3 every Monday. Director, the Receiver Generals. Cashier, Edward Ducket, Esq.

The hours of business at all the Banks, are from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m., and the Discount Days, Mondays and Thursdays.

Nov.  
Pryor,  
L Hart  
W Pryor  
Messrs  
UNTO  
President  
Moren,  
Grassie,  
Secretar  
ASTO  
YORK.  
AGEN  
Dawson  
Esqrs.  
AGEN  
Messrs J

Halif  
dent; J  
Tremain  
Secretary  
Etna  
Hartford  
Phoen  
Messrs H  
Equit  
P C Hill,  
Washi  
New Yor

Allian  
of Londo  
Charlotte  
The St  
Branch—  
Liverpo  
at Halifax

Nation  
ciety of  
P C Hill,  
Eagle  
Arch'd Se

## INSURANCE COMPANIES.

### Marine.

**NOVA SCOTIA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY**—President, W Pryor, Esq. Directors, J G A Creighton, J C Allison, J Williamson, L Hartshorn, Hon M Tobin, R Noble, Hon W A Black, T S Tobin, W Pryor, jr., W Murdock, and W B Fairbanks, Esqrs. Brokers, Messrs Yeomans & Fraser.

**UNION MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA.**—President—Joseph Starr, Esq. Directors—J Strachan, J Esson, J A Moren, J U Ross, W Roche, J Fairbanks, J T Wainwright, T R Grassie, D Allison, N I. West, B Wier and T C Kinnear, Esqrs. Secretary, E Goudge, Esq.

**ASTOR MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF NEW YORK.**—Agent at Halifax, G C Whidden, Esq.

**AGENTS FOR LLOYDS**—Halifax, Messrs J & M Tobin; Pictou, J Dawson; Cape Breton, P H Clarke; Yarmouth, E W B Moody, Esqrs. Sub-Agent at Guysborough, E H Frenchville, Esq.

**AGENTS FOR UNDERWRITERS' ROOMS, LIVERPOOL, G B—**Messrs J & M Tobin, Halifax.

### Fire.

**Halifax Fire Insurance Company.**—Directors, C Twining, President; John Esson, Vice President; J Thompson, T Bolton, Scott Tremain, G A S Crichton, and J W Fennerty, Esqrs. R Tremain, Secretary and Treasurer.

**Etna, Protection, and Hartford Fire Insurance Companies, of Hartford, Conn.**—Agent at Halifax, Arch'd Scott, Esq.

**Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of London.**—Agents in Halifax, Messrs Hare & McAuliff.

**Equitable Fire Insurance Company of London.**—Agent at Halifax, P C Hill, Esq.

**Washington County Mutual Insurance Company, of Granville, New York.**—Agent at Halifax, E. G. Fuller, Esq.

### Life and Fire.

**Alliance British and Foreign Life and Fire Assurance Company, of London.**—Agents at Halifax, Messrs. W & G R Young. For Charlottetown, P E I, on C Young.

**The Star Life and Fire Assurance Society of London.**—Halifax Branch—Agent, D Starr, Esq.

**Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company**—Agent at Halifax, Charles W. Dickson, Esq.

### Life.

**National Loan Fund Life Assurance and Deferred Annuity Society of Cornhill, London.**—Halifax Branch—Manager and Agent, P C Hill, Esq.

**Eagle Life Assurance Company of London.**—Agent at Halifax, Arch'd Scott, Esq.

*Connecticut Mutual Life Assurance Company of Hartford.*—  
Agent at Halifax, A Scott, Esqr  
*United Kingdom Life Assurance Company of London.*—Agent at  
Halifax, A G Fraser, Esq.  
*Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.*—Agent at Halifax, Mr  
J H Liddell.  
*Pelican Life Assurance Company of London.*—Agents at Halifax,  
Messrs Hare & McAuliff.  
*Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.*—Agent and  
Secretary to the Board of Management in Halifax, for Nova Scotia, M  
H Richey, Esq.  
*The Merchant's and Tradesman's Mutual Life Assurance Soci-  
ety, of London.*—Agent At Halifax, J W Johnston, jr. Esq. J Allen,  
Esq., M D, Medical Referee.

### Benefit Building Society.

*Nova Scotia Benefit Building Society and Savings Fund.*—In-  
corporated by Act of Provincial Parliament.—Secretary and Treasurer,  
Mr. James Burton.

## MASONIC.

### The Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free Masonry.

Grand Master of England,—the EARL OF ZETLAND.  
Deputy Grand Master,—EARL HOWE,  
Grand Master of Ireland,—the DUKE OF LEINSTER.  
Grand Master of Scotland,—the Right Hon. LORD GLENLYON.  
Past Grand Master,—the Right Hon. LORD FREDERICK FITZCLARENCE, G.C.H.

OFFICERS OF THE PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED  
MASONS OF NOVA SCOTIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES,—*Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.*—  
E. W. Hon. Alex. Keith, Provincial Grand Master, for Nova Scotia, New Brunswick,  
P. E. Island and Newfoundland; R. W., J. Forman, jr., Deputy Grand Master. R. W.  
C. M. Cleary, S. G. Warden. V. W. John Richardson, Grand Treasurer. V. W. Rev.  
J. T. Twining, D.D., Grand Chaplain. V. W. H. C. D. Twining, Grand Secretary.  
W. Jos. Whidden, Sen. Grand Deacon. W. W. H. Tully, J. Grand Deacon. W. D.  
Humphrey, Grand Director of Ceremonies. W. C. W. Fairbanks, Grand Superintend-  
ent of Works. W. J. H. Phillips, Grand Organist. W. P. Meek, Grand Swordbearer.  
W. Thomas Anderson, Grand Pursuivant. W. G. Anderson, Grand Tyler. Grand  
Stewards,—John McGregor, W. S. Murison, Henry Eager, Peter Archibald, and J.  
W. Johnston, jr.

*Committee of Charity.*—W. Brother Woodll, P. Master, St. Andrew's Lodge; V.  
W. Brother the Rev. Dr. Twining, do., St. John's do. W. Brother Whidden, do.,  
Virgin do. W. Brother Hilton, do. Royal Standard do. W. Brother Tully, do. R.  
Sussex do.

*St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 137.*—Rev A Hitchborne, W. Master. Alex Neal, Past  
Master. John Campbell, Senior Warden. Chas Keefer, Senior Deacon. Geo Drillo,  
Junior Deacon. John Richardson, Treasurer. C. H. Rigby, Secretary. W. Wiswell,  
Inner Guard. John Baxter, Tyler. Held at Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the first Tues-  
day of every month.

*St. John's Lodge, No. 137.*—C E Daring, W. Master. C W Dixon, Past Master  
H C D Twining, Senr Warden. C W Dixon, Junr Warden. Robert Forman, Secretary

James F  
C G, Jun  
first Mon  
Virginia  
Jos White  
Woodgat  
Hesson,  
fourth M  
Royal  
Fred Bla  
Deacon.  
Held at  
Royal  
Warden  
surer. J  
at Maso  
Unio  
pal. J  
Joseph  
V. A V  
Tyler.  
Supre  
Melville  
of Athol  
Princip  
of Hawt  
Burton,  
Willis, J  
Grand S  
Miller o  
McRich  
of Craig  
Grand S  
John L  
Janiter.  
Gran  
—Holdi  
John W  
P G 2d  
Treasur  
2d do.  
Baxter,  
St. A  
A. Cha  
H. E.  
Janitor  
Septem  
Prov  
Provinc  
John H  
P. G. 8  
James  
W. Eri  
This  
Master  
surer.  
Junior  
Baxter,  
A CAT  
Eager,  
Edmon  
Lyle, J  
Hall, o  
Burr  
James  
man, T  
Deacon  
the fir

James Forman, Treasurer. Lieut. Arbothnot, R A. Senior Deacon. Alex Edwards, A C G, Junior Deacon. Geo Anderson, Tyler. Held at Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the first Monday of every month.

*Virgin Lodge, No. 558.*—John McDougal, W Master. C M Cleary, Past Master. Jos Whidden, P Master. Arch Scott, Senr Warden. L J Morton, Junr Warden. A W Woodgate, Treasurer. Wm Scott, Secretary. John R Stewart, Senr Deacon. W A Hesson, Junr Deacon. W Strickland, Tyler. Held at Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the fourth Monday of every month.

*Royal Standard Lodge, No. 564.*—John Weir, W Master. Patk Meek, S Warden. Fred Black, J Warden. O Dart, Treasurer. R Penton, Secretary. Jas Campbell, S Deacon. G Wood, J Deacon. John Buchan, Inner Guard. Jos Hall, R A, Tyler. Held at Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the second Tuesday of every month.

*Royal Sussex Lodge, No. 764*—W D Outlip, W Master. J W Johnston, jr. Senr Warden. M Keefer, Junr Warden. Geo Brown, Senr Deacon. Wm H Tully, Treasurer. John R Willis, Secretary. J Dugan, Inner Guard. John Baxter, Tyler. Held at Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the first Tuesday of every month.

*Union Chapter Royal Arch Masons, No. 137.*—M E C's, Hon A Keith, 1st Principal. J Forman, jr, 2d Principal. H C D Twining, 3d Principal. J D Murison, E & N. Joseph Whidden, C H. John McNab, R A C. John D Nash, P S. W H Tully, 1st V. A Woodgate, 2d V. W Twining, 3d V. A McKay, Architect. Geo Anderson, Tyler.

*Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Scotland.*—Principal Officers: J W Melville, of Mount Melville, Most Excellent Grand Principal Z. His Grace the Duke of Atholl, Past Grand Principal Z. G A W Arnott, of Arlary, LL.D, Deputy Grand Principal Z. Jas Graham of Leitchtown, Grand Principal H. Sir Jas W Drummond, of Hawthornden, Bart, Grand Principal J. Provincial Grand Superintendents, W R Burton, Jamaica; Hon W Stephenson, Grenada. Dr Jas Burns, K H, Bombay. J Willis, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Alex Balloch, St John, New Brunswick. R Ramage, Grand Scribe B, W Gaylor, Grand Scribe N. D Robertson, Grand Treasurer. Sir W Miller of Glenlee, Grand Chancellor. E Main, Deputy Grand Chancellor. Dr W D McRiche, 1st Grand Sojourner. P Leuchar, R N, 2d Grand Sojourner. T E McRiche, of Creighton, 3d Grand Sojourner. Andrew Murray, Grand Sword Bearer. C Jockell, Grand Standard Bearer. T Boog, Grand Recorder. David Bryce, Grand Architect. John Law, Grand Jeweller. W Donaldson, Grand Clothier. Jas McLean, Grand Janitor.

*Grand Royal Arch Chapter, for the City of Halifax and Prov. of Nova Scotia.*—Holding under the Supreme Grand R A Chapter of Scotland.—M E Companions, John Willis, Provincial Grand Superintendent. Wm Johns, Deputy do. W Millard, P G 2d Principal. H. G. Fraser, Scribe E. John H. Crosskill, Scribe N. E Dodson, Treasurer. F. Traunweizer, Jeweller. E P DeBlois, 1st P Sojourner. J C Fairbanks, 2d do. T. Mosher, 3d do. G Brown, Standard Bearer. A Hunter, Architect, John Baxter, Janitor.

*St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, No. 55.*—Holding under the Supreme Grand R A Chapter of Scotland.—Wm. Fraser, M. E., 1st Principal Z. J. H. Crosskill, 2d do. H. E. P. DeBlois, 3d do. J. P. Meek, Scribe N. W. Johnston, Treasurer. J. Gumb, Janitor.—Held at St. Andrew's Hall, Halifax, on the Second Monday of March, June, September and December.

*Provincial Grand Lodge, under Scottish Jurisdiction.*—R W's. Hon. A. Keith, Provincial Grand Master. Wm. Fraser, D. P. G. M. John Richardson, Substitute, do. John H. Crosskill, Senr. G. Warden. Wm. Walker, Junior G. Warden. G. Fraser, P. G. Sec'y., V. W's. E. Dodson, P. G. Treasurer. G. T. Waterfield, S. G. Deacon. James Reid, G. Bible Bearer. Thomas Reece and G. Glazebrooke, Grand Stewarts. W. Strickland, Grand Tyler.

*Thistle Lodge, No. 322.*—E. P. DeBlois, W. Master. \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Master. S. Story, Senr. Warden. J. B. Fay, Junior Warden. Wm. Twihall, Treasurer. S. Nicholson, Secretary. F. Meachum, Senior Deacon. Alexander Stewart, Junior Deacon. Rowland Seymour, Standard Bearer. J. W. Darby, Marshall. John Baxter, Tyler.—Held at the Masonic Hall, on the 2nd Thursday of every Month.

*ACADIA LODGE, No 345.*—W. Walker, W. Master. Wm. Fraser, Past Master. H. Eager, D. Master. James Humphrey, S. Warden. James Romans, J. Warden. Wm. Edmonds, Treasurer. E. J. Lordly, Secretary. Thomas Reece, S. Deacon. John Lyle, J. Deacon. E. Gorehan, I. Guard. Samuel King, Tyler. Held at the Exchange Hall, on the 3rd Thursday of every month.

*Burns Lodge, No. 352.*—G Glazebrook, E W Master. G T Waterford, Past Master. James Reed, Dep Master. G Gordon, S Warden. C Greenfield, J Warden. S Forman, Treasurer. G T Waterfield, Secretary. J Williamson, S Deacon. R Beazley, J Deacon. Jas Kiene, I Guard. J Baxter, O Guard. Held at Masonic Hall, Halifax, on the first Wednesday of every month.

*St. John's Priory, or encampment of Knights Templars.*—Holding under the Supreme Grand Conclave of Scotland—Fras. Hon A Keith, Most Noble Prior. J Richardson, Sub-Prior. John H Crosshill, Mareschal. J Weir, Hospitaller. Samuel Story, 3d Chancellor. W Frazer, Treasurer. Rev J T Twining, DD, Chaplain. W D Cutlip, Chamberlain. L J Merton and F Traunweiser, Aides-de-Camp. J Baxter, Guard.

*Cumberland Harmony Lodge, No. 801.*—Held at Amherst on the first Tuesday of every month.

*Unity Lodge, No. 866.*—Held at Lunenburg on the first Monday of every month.

*Colchester Unity Lodge, No. 839.*—Held at Truro on the first Tuesday of every month.

*Rising Sun Lodge, No. 843.*—Held at Londonderry, on the first Monday after full moon.

*St. Andrew's Lodge.*—Held at Sydney, Cape Breton.

*Albion Lodge.*—Held at New Glasgow.

*St. Mary's Lodge.*—Held at Digby.

*New Caledonia Lodge.*—Held at Pictou.

*Annapolis Royal Lodge.*—Held at Annapolis.

*Acadian Lodge.*—Held at Pugwash.

*Zetland Lodge.*—Held at Freemasons' Hall, Liverpool, on the fourth Tuesday of every month.

*Hiram Lodge.*—Held at Yarmouth.

### Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

*Worked under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of British North America.*

Right Worthy Grand Provincial Deputy for the Province of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, Esbridge Gerry Fuller, DM. Right Worthy Past Grand Rev. Alexander Hichberne, P G P Grand Installing Officer.

ACADIA LODGE, No. 26. I. O. of O. F.—(Odd Fellows' Hall, Exchange Building, Halifax.)—Officers C. H. Hamilton, N. G. S. C. West, V. G. Peter H. Lenoir, Recording Secretary. W. M. Harrington, Treasurer. W. F. Knight, War. Sydney Turner, Con. Edward Joyce, O. G. Thomas Abbott, J. G. W. J. Williams, R. S. N. G. Joseph Wier, L. S. N. G. William Ackhurst, R. S. V. G. Robert Boak, L. S. V. G. Robert Fonnar, R. S. S. E Creelman, L. S. S. John Campbell, P. G.

## CITY OF HALIFAX.

### City Government.

**MAYOR**—Andrew Mackinlay, Esquire.

**ALDERMEN**—Ward No. 1, P. Power, Wm. G. Anderson, and George P. Mitchell; No. 2, A Scott, Benjamin Smithers, and Robert Noble; No. 3, J. Gibson, Wm. S. More, and Peter Morrissey; No. 4, B. O'Neil, John Naylor, and John Eeson; No. 5, R. Nugent; Wm. Roche, and Robert H. Stimmings; No. 6, John King, John H Anderson, and Alexander Knight, Esquires.

**RECORDER**—Beamish Murdoch, Esquire.

**MARSHAL**—Mr George Irwin.

**CITY CLERK**—James Stewart Clarke, Esquire.

**ASST. DO.**—Mr. John L. Cragg.

**CITY TREASURER**—Lawrence Hartshorne, Esquire.

**CLERK OF LICENSES**—Mr. W. J. Morris.

**COLLECTORS OF ROAD TAXES**—Messrs James Scott, and J C Craigen.

**AUDITORS OF ACCOUNTS**—A Harshaw, and M G Black, Jr., Esquires.  
**WARD ASSESSORS**—No. 1, Messrs Thos Boggs, Jr. and S A White; No. 2, Messrs. Geo Esson and J W Young; No. 3, Messrs. Thos McKie, and Francis LeCane; No. 4, Messrs Jeremiah Northup and John Richardson; No. 5, Messrs W J Woodill and Patrick Moran; No. 6, Messrs Michael McDermott and William Jordan.

**KEEPER OF MARKETS AND HEALTH INSPECTOR**—Mr H Parker.

**CLERKS OF MARKETS**—Messrs Z. Hall and J McCartney.

**UNDER-KEEPER OF FISH MARKET**—Mr Daniel McGuire.

**SUPERVISORS OF STREETS**—Messrs James Irons and James Pollock.

**INSPECTORS AND WEIGHERS OF FRESH BEEF**—Messrs Thomas O. Beamish and Daniel Frost.

**INSPECTORS OF PICKLED BEEF AND PORK**—Messrs. Thomas O. Beamish and John Parker.

**WEIGHER OF HAY**—Mr Thomas Keating.

**WEIGHERS OF FLOUR**—Messrs Samuel Carten, John Parker, and Wm Grant.

**POUND KEEPER AND KEEPER OF BRIDEWELL**—Mr W McDonald.

**KEEPER OF POWDER MAGAZINE**—Mr Samuel Marshall, junr.

**KEEPER OF CEMETRY**—Mr Joseph Keetler.

**HOSPITAL SURGEON**—James C Hume, Esq., M. D.

**COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS**—Ward No. 1, W G Anderson; No. 2, Benjamin Smithers; No. 3, P Morrissey; No. 4, B O'Neil; No. 5, W Roche; No. 6, Alexander Knight, Esquires.

**COMMITTEES.**—*City Property*—Aldermen Power, Noble, More, Naylor, Roche (Chairman), and J H Anderson. *Common*—Aldermen Mitchell, Scott, More, Naylor, Nugent (Chairman), and King. *Public Accounts*—Aldermen Mitchell, Scott, Gibson, Esson, Roche (Chairman), King. *Cemetery*—Aldermen Scott (Chairman), Esson, Roche, Skimmings, W G Anderson, Gibson, J H Anderson. *Tenders*—Aldermen W G Anderson, Noble, Morrissey, O'Neil, Nugent (Chairman), and J H Anderson. *Hackney Carriages, &c.*—Aldermen Roche (Chairman), Esson, Noble and Nugent.

**BOARD OF HEALTH.**—Ward No. 1, J A Moran, T A Bauer; No 2, H Yeomans, J McDougall; No 3, Jas Cochran, Thos Fenerty; No 4, R Romans, P Nordbeck; No 5, Jas Merkel, C B Naylor; No 6, Foster Snelling, and William Merkel, Esquires.

**CONSTABLES.**—District No 1, James Ham; No 2, Patrick Caulfield; No 3, Garrett Cotter; No 4, Philip Parsons; No 5, George Glazebrook; No 6, Andrew Mackesey; No 7, Michael Mulligan; No 8, Wm Roddick.

**HEALTH WARDENS.**—No 1, James Spike, William Bauld, John W Stairs, and Francis Stephens; No 2, George Esson, D Stevens, S S B Smith, and Azor Stevens; No 3, Joseph Graham, John Metzler, George McKenzie, and Peter Laughlan; No 4, Peter Nordbeck, John Wells, John Tobin and Roger Cunningham; No 5, Geo G Gray, W McAgy, Charles Tropolet and Wm Finlay; No 6, Wm Bell, Joseph Bell, Wm H Marvian, and Foster Snelling, Esquires.

The Mayor's Court is held in the County Court House, on the *second and fourth* Tuesday of every month. The Aldermen preside weekly in rotation. The Police Office is open every week day from 10 till 3 o'clock, and during the night one or more of the Police Constables are in attendance—also on Sunday.

#### Fire Department.

**FIREWARDENS.**—Ward No 1, W G Anderson, T Holloway, Jas Pryor, P C Hill; No 2, R Richardson, H Spike, S S B Smith, Patrick

Walsh; No 3, P Morrissey, A Bain, G McKenzie; No 4, J Esson, (Chairman), J Richardson, Jeremiah Northup; No 5, G A S Crichton, R Nugent, R H Skimming; 6, J H Longard Joseph Bell, W Marvin, Esquires.

*Committee of Management at Fires.*—R Richardson, J Longard, H Spike, G A S Crichton, Alexr Bain.

*Committee in Charge of Fire Plugs, Hydrants, Pumps, Wells, &c.*—Ward No 1, W G Anderson; No 2, R Richardson; No 3, A Bain; No 4, J Richardson; No 5, R Nugent; No 6, J Longard.

*Committee in Charge of Engine Houses and other Property.*—J Esson, R Richardson, T Holloway.

*Committee to Receive Tenders.*—R Nugent, S S B Smith, James Pryor. Secretary, B C Brehm.

#### STATIONS OF ENGINES AND OFFICERS.

No 1—Grand Parade.—Samuel Caldwell, 1st Lieut; George Caldwell, 2nd Lieut.

No 2—Grand Parade—W Stevens, 1st Lieut; W Bentley, 2nd Lieut.

No 3—Grand Parade—Jas Jackson, 1st Lieut; J McIlriih, 2nd Lieut.

No 4—Maitland Street—W Morris, 1st Lieut; G Gaul, 2nd Lieut.

No 5—Government House Lane—Jas Reeves, 1st Lieut; J Mitchell, 2nd Lieut.

No 6—Bridewell—D Calder, 1st Lieut; C Barnstead, 2nd Lieut.

**AXE FIRE COMPANY.**—Robt Richardson, Captain. Peter Artz, Lieutenant. Richard T Roome, Secretary.

**HAND-IN-HAND FIRE COMPANY**—President, G A S Crichton. Vice President, Jos Whidden. Secretary, W A Johnston.

**SUN FIRE COMPANY**—President, H C D Twining. Vice President, C J Hill. Treasurer, James Tremain. Secretary, James B O'Leary, Esquires.

**STAR FIRE COMPANY**—President, J Brander. V President, W R Cogswell. Treasurer, J Richardson. Secretary, J M Tidmarsh.

#### Benevolent Institutions.

**ST GEORGE'S SOCIETY, HALIFAX.**—Patron, His Excellency Sir John Harvey. President, H. Pryor. Vice President, W. Caldwell. Assist. Vice Presidents, Charles M. Cleary, Dr J W Almon. Treasurer, George E. Morton. Assist. Treasurer, David Johns. Secretary, Wm. Rennels. Assist. Secretary, Wm. Gossip. Marshal, John Shean. Messenger, T. Hood.

**CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY, HALIFAX.**—President, John Tobin; Vice President, J. W. Quinan; 1st Assist. V. P. Maurice Downey; 2nd Assist. V. P., P. Donahoe; Treasurer, Patrick Walsh; Secretary, W. Walsh; Assist. Sec'y., M. Doran; Marshall, J. Egan.

**NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY**—President George McKenzie; Vice President, John Strachan; Senr. Assist. G. P. Mitchell; Junr. Assist. D. Murray; Treasurer, John Watt; Sec'y., W. Grant, junr., Assist. Sec'y, T. W. McKie. Messenger, James Reid,

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA**—President, John Richardson; Vice Presidents, Donald Murray, John Munro, Robt. Noble, Alex. Bain; Directors, Hon. A. Keith, J. Williamson, J. McGrigor,

W. Finlay  
McDougal  
Sec'y, A  
Reid.

HALIFAX  
Committee  
vingston,  
Bennett,  
A. North  
Treasurer  
CARP  
Peters.

son. Sec

AFRIC

T. Johns

AFRIC

President

AFRIC

President

HALIFAX

tia; Vic

Willis, R

nard, Ho

horne, J

Secretari

Parker, I

day from

LADIES

—Presid

and Treas

yers, Sel

Tidmarsh

HALIFAX

gor; Is

bert; Tr

C A Wa

Messrs J

Greenwo

St. M

Creamer

Mahoney

SONS

—W M

G W A

Morse, B

lam. W

Sentinel.



W. Finlay, A. Primrose, John Oal, W. Murdoch, J. McKay, and J. McDougall; Treasurer, A. Primrose; Sec'y, John Doull; Assist. Sec'y, Alex. McKay; Chaplain, Rev. J. Martin; Messenger, Mr J. Reid.

**HALIFAX WESLEYAN FEMALE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.**—Committee, Mesdames C. S. Evans, E. McMurray, M. Crane, M. Livingston, L. Starr, M. Morris, S. Black, S. A. Valentine, M. Barss, E. Bennett, S. Knowlan, E. Troup, G. Nordbeck, M. Storr, E. Anderson, A. Northrup, A. Croscombe, and Misses Crane and A. McLeod. Treasurer, Mrs Ann Bell. Secretary, Mrs M. Loveland.

**CARPENTER'S CHARITABLE SOCIETY.**—President, Thomas Peters. Vice President, George Butler. Treasurer, Robert Richardson. Secretary, John Smith.

**AFRICAN UNION SOCIETY.**—President, E. Janey; Vice President T. Johnson; Secretary, C. Hill.

**AFRICAN FRIENDLY SOCIETY.**—President, P. W Sport; Vice President, C. Roan; Sec'y, S. Clarke.

**AFRICAN ABOLITION SOCIETY.**—President, S. Clarke; Vice President, G. Moir; Secretary, T. Stewart.

**HALIFAX DISPENSARY**—President, the Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia; Vice Presidents, H M Executive Council. Governors, Revds. Dr. Willis, R F Uniacke, John Scott, John Loughnan, Hon Samuel Cunard, Hon H H Cogswell, M G Black, James Forman, Law. Harts-horne, Jas W Nutting, Geo N Russell, and Richard Tremain, Esqrs. Secretaries and Medical Attendants, Hon W Grigor, MD, and D McN Parker, MD, Esqr. Dispensary in Granville Street. Open every week day from 1 to 2 o'clock, P M.

#### Temperance Societies.

**LADIES TEMPERANCE AND BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, HALIFAX**—President, Mrs. Whitman; Vice President, Mrs. J. F. Starr; Sec'y and Treasurer, Miss Forrester, Mesdames J. Thompson, Crane, Sawyers, Seldon, Coleman, Reuben Hart, Vaux, E. Jost, and Missess Fife Tidmarsh McPhail, and Livingston, Committee.

**HALIFAX TEMPERANCE SOCIETY,**—President, Rev P G McGri-gor; 1st Vice President, Hon Samuel Creelman; 2nd do, P M Herbert; Treasurer, R. Noble; Secretary, Robert M Barratt; Assist do, C A Waterman; Corresponding Secretary, J J Uhlman. Committee Messrs J. S Thompson, Edw Jost, G G Gray, W M Brown, E G W Greenwood, and John Metzler.

**ST. MARY'S TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.**—President, D. Creamer; Vice President, P Swayne; Assist do, G Butler, and P Mahoney.

**SONS OF TEMPERANCE.—GRAND DIVISION OF NOVA SCOTIA**—W M Brown, Halifax, G W Patriarch. Edwin Sterns, Yarmouth, G W Associate. E G W Greenwood, Halifax, G Scribe. Silas L Morse, Bridgetown, G Treasurer, Rev G Christie, Yarmouth, G Chap-lam. W Ackhurst, Halifax, G Conductor. W Romans, Pictou, G Sentinel.

## Literary Institutions.

**HALIFAX LIBRARY.**—Committee, Hon H H Cogswell, President; B Murdock, Chairman; S L Shannon, J W Johnston, A Scott, C Robson, J W Ritchie, W J Almon, A Harshaw, Treasurer. C Boggs, Librarian.

**MECHANICS' LIBRARY.**—President, Z Hall; Treasurer, C Fletcher. Committee, W Scott, H Merrick, J Austin, J Whytal, W Grant. Librarian, W Pyke.

**HALIFAX GARRISON LIBRARY.**—President, Lt. Col. Bazalgette, Staff. Auditors, Major Tryon, Staff, D A C Gen Lundy. Secretary, Staff Surgeon Donald. Treasurer, H Ince, Esq. Ordnance Storekeeper Librarians, Capt Dick, R A., Capt Barry, R E., Major Tullock, 42d R H. Capt Colvill, and Capt McCaskill, 97th Regt. Sub-Librarian, Mr W Cahill.

**HALIFAX MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**—Patron, Sir John Harvey, KCB., &c. President, Dr Allen. V. Presidents, J S Thompson, J. Irons. Treasurer, A McKinlay. Secretary, J. Thompson. Curator E. Boyd. Committee, Hon. J. Howe, Dr Parker, J. L. O'Brien, P. P. Thompson, J. Thompson, J. Quinan, A. J. Ritchie, R. Noble, J. Uhlman, and A McKinlay, Esqrs.

**SOCIETY OF NOVA SCOTIA BARRISTERS.**—Patrons, The Chancellor, and the Chief Justice. Honorary Members, The Judges of the Supreme Court. Committee, J W. Ritchie, (Chairman), Henry Pryor and J. C. Cogswell, Esqrs. Librarian, Jas. Thompson, Esqr. Treasurer, S. L. Shannon, Esqr. Secretary, Wm. Howe, Esqr.

**FREE DISCUSSION CLUB.**—Organized by the young men of Halifax, on the 25th October, 1850, for free discussion—number of members, about 150 governed by a Council of IX.

**Council.**—C. W. Fairbanks, Esq., B. Wier, Esq., M. P. P., Messrs J. McCulloch, J. D. Nash, J. T. Wilde, W. J. Williams, T. Cunningham, O. Weeks, junr., and H. Crawley. Secretary, R. Motton, junr. Corresponding Sec'y., C. C. Wilson; Treasurer, W. Kandick.

**HALIFAX READING ROOM.**—Bedford Row, Proprietor Mr Charles Keefer.

**ATHLENUM READING ROOM.**—John S. Thompson, President. William M Brown, George A. Blanchard, Rev. Dr Crawley, John A. Bell, C. Waterman, E. G. W. Greenwood, Committee. Edward Joyce Secretary and Curator.

---

 Joint Stock Companies.

**HALIFAX GAS LIGHT COMPANY.**—President, Hon. Jas B Uniacke; Directors, Hon W A Black, John Naylor, J H Anderson, Jas Tremain, Jas Donaldson, and A McKinlay, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, S L Shannon, Esqr. Solicitor, A M Uniacke, Esq. Manager Mr G Buist.

**HALIFAX WATER COMPANY.**—President, Hon Jas B Uniacke; Directors, Hon W A Black, Dr Avery, Jas N Shannon, W B Fairbanks, Hon A Keith, and W Murdoch, Esqrs. Secretary and Treasurer, S L Shannon, Esq. Solicitor, A M Uniacke, Esq. Superintendent, John Weir.

HAL.  
dent, H  
Hartsho  
Lowe.  
Hon J H  
HAL.  
dent.  
son, E T  
Hall, E

HAL.  
Vice Pr  
J. aning  
man, A  
Sec'y.,  
Nov.  
A. Blac  
acke, H

DAR  
sident,  
Russell  
DAR  
quharso  
surer, J  
DAR  
Learn;  
Foster,  
DAR  
say, M  
Preside  
Desbris  
S Temp  
bro, an  
TRU  
and Al  
TRU  
and Ch  
TRU  
and M  
COM  
and Nu

**HALIFAX AND DARTMOUTH STEAM BOAT COMPANY.**—President, Hon S Cunard ; Vice President, Thomas Boggs ; Secretary, L Hartshorne ; Treasurer, Hon M B Almon ; Agent and Manager, E H Lowe. Directors, L Hartshorne, Hon W A Black, Hon W Stairs, Hon J E Fairbanks, and W Murdoch, Esqrs.

**HALIFAX TEMPERANCE HALL COMPANY.**—M G Black, President. G G Gray, W M Brown, A J Ritchie, W Ackhurst, Jas Thompson, E Tupper, Directors. E G W Greenwood, Secretary. Keeper of Hall, Edw. Joyce.

**HALIFAX AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**—President, Henry Pryor. Vice President, E. Pryor. 2nd V. P. Wm. Annand. Treasurer, Jos. Jennings. Committee, Chairman, H. Trew, C. D. Hunter, E. Creelman, A. McCullough, J. Richardson, T. King, and A. Reid, Esquires. Sec'y., W. Scott, Esqr.

**NOVA SCOTIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.**—President, Hon W A. Black ; Vice Presidents, Hon. C. R. Prescott, Hon. James B. Uniacke, Hon. Wm. Stairs, and John Williamson, Esq.

## DARTMOUTH.

**DARTMOUTH FIRE COMPANY.**—President, E. H. Lowe ; V. President, Edw. Foster ; Secretary, L. Fairbanks ; Treasurer, Nathaniel Russell.

**DARTMOUTH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**—President, A. Farquharson, Esq. Vice President, W Lawson. Secretary and Treasurer, J McNab, Esq.

**DARTMOUTH TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.**—President, Richard McLearn ; Vice do, Alexander James, and Nat. Russell ; Secretary, Wm Foster, jr. ; Treasurer, S. Seldon.

**DARTMOUTH MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**—Trustees, T B Desbrisay, M D., J W Turner, E H Lowe, W Robb, and W Foster, Esqrs. President, E H Lowe. Vice President, H Elliott. Assist V P, M B Desbrisay. Treasurer, J W Turner. Sec'y, E Foster. Committee, S Tempest, Richard McLearn, W Foster, J Parker, H Brown, R Albro, and Dr Desbrisay.

**TRUSTEES BURIAL GROUND.**—Messrs R McLearn, Jonathan Elliot and Alexander James.

**TRUSTEES WATER LOTS.**—Messrs John Tempest, Walter Robb, and Charles W Fairbanks.

**TRUSTEES OF COMMON.**—Hon John E Fairbanks, H Y Mott, Esq and Mr Wm Foster.

**COMMISSIONERS OF STREETS.**—Messrs John Dunn, John Kenedy and Nathaniel Russell.

## IMPERIAL.

### Staff of the Army in Nova Scotia.

Commander of the Forces—Lieut. Gen. Sir John Harvey, KCB., KCH.  
 Aid-de-Camp—Lieut. Bell, 97th Regiment.  
 Assist. Military Secretary—Capt. T. Bourke, 34th Regiment.  
 Commandant and Dep. Qr. Master Genl.—Lieut Col. John Bazalgette.  
 Major of Brigade—Major S. Tryon.  
 Surgeon to the Forces—W. Munro, Esq. P. M. O.  
 Staff Surgeon—John McDonald, Esq.  
 Staff Assistant Surgeons—W. Munro, M. D., N. Colin McKenzie, MD.  
 and — Knox, Esqrs.  
 Deputy Commissary General—F. W. A. C. Major.  
 Assistant Commissary General—J. W. Wybault.  
 Deputy Assistant Commissary General—James Bell Lundy.  
 Town Adjutant, Sydney, CB.—Lieut. F. Sutherland, H. P.  
 Town Serjeant, Halifax—William Cahill.

### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

*The Respective Officers.*—Lieut. Col. Savage, Commanding Royal Engineers ; Lieut Col Willis, Commanding Royal Artillery ; H. Ince, Esq., Storekeeper ; and C. H. Fife, Esq., Deputy Storekeeper. Clerks—W. H. Tapp, Isaac Rigby, Michael W. Porter, and T. B. Harvey, Esqrs. Assistant Clerks—L. Poole, and E. V. Raynes, Esqs. Foreman of Carpenters—Mr C. N. Fife. Armourer—Robert Foley. Issuers—Andrew Betcher, and Charles Grant. Gate Porter—John Cormack. Messenger—J. Todd. Office Keeper—A. Kelly. Keeper of Magazine—Samuel Wheston.

### ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Commanding Royal Engineer—Lieut Col Savage. Clerks of Works—T. Hanlon, and J. W. Shirras. Foreman of Works—Messrs Chas. Goodyear, and Thomas Reese. Senior Clerk—Mr T. Goudge. Clerks—Messrs G. J. Goudge, and Alfred Jenkins. Foreman of Carpenters—Mr J McKenzie. Master Smith—Mr Wm Gossip. Messenger—W Pickles.

### BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Barrack Master—W. J. Chetwynd. Barrack Serjeants—Wm Little, John Forbes, and John Sheen.

### Naval Department.

Commander-in-Chief on the North American and West India Station, Sir GEORGE SEYMOUR, Kt., G. C. H., Vice Admiral of the White.  
 Commodore—Peter McQuhae, Esq.  
 Secretary—W. D. Jeans, Esq.  
 Flag Lieutenant—A. F. DeHorsey, Esq.

## NAVAL YARD, HALIFAX.

Storekeeper—Alexr. Elliott, Esqr. Clerks—J. Punchard, Charles J. Hill, and Charles H. Rigby, Esquires. Gate Porter—Mr. E. Fryatt. Messenger—Mr. James Henry.

## VICTUALLING YARD.

Storekeeper—Alexander Elliott, Esquire.

## NAVAL HOSPITAL.

Paymaster and Parser in Charge—John N. DeVries, Esqr.

## Customs' Department—Nova Scotia.

## PORT OF HALIFAX.

Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws—Henry Trew, Esquire. First Clerk—Edmund F. Stewart, Esq. Second Clerk—John Thos Lane, Esq. Superintending Officer of Imports—Samuel Murphy, Esq. Messenger—Mr. R. McVeety.

## OUTPORTS.

*Controllers of Customs and Navigation Laws.*—Annapolis, A. F. Forbes; Argyle, Abram Lent; Arichat, George E. Jean; Barrington, John Crews; Cornwallis, David Whidden; Cumberland, Michael Gordon; Digby, James Annand; Guysboro', F. R. Goodman; Liverpool, John Forsayth; Lunenburg, H. M. Moyle; New Edinboro', Samuel Campbell; Porsboro', T. D. Dickson; Pictou, William Robertson; Shelburne, James Morton; Wallace, John Hill; Windsor, R. B. Porter; Sydney, H. Davenport; Yarmouth, Thomas E. Moberly.

PORTS OF REGISTRY.—Halifax, Arichat, Digby, Guysborough, Liverpool, Lunenburg, Porsboro', Pictou, Sydney, Windsor, Yarmouth.

## Supplement.

## OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

*Speaker*—William Young, Esquire. *Clerk*, Joseph Whidden, Esq. *Clerk Assistant*, H. C. D. Twining, Esq. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Geo. R. Grassie, Esq. *Asst. ditto*, Mr. Philip Brown. *Chaplain*, Rev. J. T. Twining. *Messenger*, Mr. John Fitzgerald.

ALTERATION.—Page 39—Under the head of Courts of Probate, County of Shelburne—instead of G. P. Halliburton, read Alexr. McNaughton, Esq.

## INDEX.

	Page		Page
Astronomical, &c.	3	Latitude and Longitude of places in B. N. America and the Uni- ted States,	5
Abstract of Importations,	80	Legislative Council,	31
Benevolent Institutions,	104	Light Duties,	33
Banks,	98	Houses in Nova Scotia,	83
Building Society,	100	Literary Institutions,	106
Commissioners for taking Bail in Supreme Court, &c.	61-62	Military Posts and Works,	85
Commissioners of Schools,	70	Masonic Lodges,	100
Colleges, Academies, &c.	72	Naval Department,	108
Clergy of different denominations,	74	Odd Fellows' Society,	102
Comparative Statement of Duties collected in 1850 and 1851,	82	Ordnance Department,	108
Cost of Judicial Establishment, Legislation,	87	Public Departments and Officers,	32-37
Consolidated Laws,	88	Post Office Departm't—arrival and closing of Mails, rates of Post- age, &c.	62-6
City Government,	102	Packets and Coaches,	66-7
Customs' Department,	109	Poor Asylum,	84
Departmental Heads,	32	Pensions and Pensioners,	86
Dartmouth—various officers,	107	Public Works,	88
Executive,	30	Accounts,	88
Explanation of Signals made at the Citadel,	67-9	Rules for Business men,	6-26
Expense of Civil Establishment, Customs' do.	87	Receipts and Useful Information,	7-29
Public Buildings,	88	Roll of Barristers and Attornies,	52-5
Engineer Department,	108	Sheriffs and Coroners,	56
Fire Department,	103	Religious Societies,	76
Fisheries—imports and exports,	82	Railway—chronicle of occurrences,	91-4
Governors of N. Scotia, N. Bruns- wick, Newfoundland, and P. E. Island,	95-7	Schedule of Fees,	41-52
House of Assembly,	31	Sittings of the Supreme Court,	40
Humane Establishments—Sable, St Paul's and Scattered Islands,	85	Sessions of the Peace,	59
Interest Table,	5	Shipping of the Province,	86
Insurance Companies,	99	Salaries of Chief Public Officers,	87
Judicial—embracing the several Courts,	37-41	Sketches of Sable, Scatari, and St. Paul's Islands,	89
Justices of the Peace,	56-60	Supplement and alteration,	109
Ditto to execute Acts relating to Insolvent Debtors,	60	Tarif of Nova Scotia,	77
Joint Stock Companies,	106	Telegraph Prices,	97
		Taxes,	86
		Treasury Notes,	88
		Table for reducing Sterling Money into Dollars and Cents,	98
		United States' Postage,	65

## ADVERTISEMENTS.

144, Granville Street.  
**ROSS & CHIPMAN,**  
 General Importers of British and Foreign Merchandise,  
 HALIFAX, N. S.